

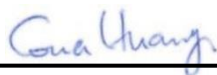
FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID : PU5-LN300WG4L
Equipment : Notebook Computer
Brand Name : Lenovo
Model Name : Lenovo 300w Yoga Gen 4
Applicant : Wistron Corporation
21F, No. 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd., Hsichih
Dist, New Taipei City 221
Standard : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

Equipment: Fibocom FM101-GL, Intel AX201NGW and Realtek RTL8852BE tested inside of Lenovo Notebook Computer

The product was received on Nov. 01, 2022 and testing was started from Nov. 01, 2022 and completed on Dec. 01, 2022. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager



Sporton International Inc. Wensan Laboratory



Table of Contents

- 1. Statement of Compliance 4**
- 2. Guidance Applied..... 4**
- 3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information 5**
 - 3.1 General Information..... 5
 - 3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 7
- 4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test..... 10**
- 5. RF Exposure Limits..... 16**
 - 5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 16
 - 5.2 Controlled Environment..... 16
- 6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)..... 17**
 - 6.1 Introduction 17
 - 6.2 SAR Definition..... 17
- 7. System Description and Setup 18**
 - 7.1 Test Site Location..... 18
 - 7.2 E-Field Probe 19
 - 7.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 19
 - 7.4 Phantom..... 20
 - 7.5 Device Holder..... 21
- 8. Measurement Procedures 22**
 - 8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 22
 - 8.2 Power Reference Measurement..... 23
 - 8.3 Area Scan 23
 - 8.4 Zoom Scan 24
 - 8.5 Volume Scan Procedures..... 24
 - 8.6 Power Drift Monitoring..... 24
- 9. Test Equipment List 25**
- 10. System Verification 26**
 - 10.1 Tissue Verification 26
 - 10.2 System Performance Check Results 27
- 11. RF Exposure Positions 27**
 - 11.1 SAR Testing for Tablet 27
- 12. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm) 28**
- 13. SAR Test Results 84**
 - 13.1 Body SAR..... 86
 - 13.2 Repeated SAR Measurement 94
 - 13.3 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity..... 94
- 14. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 95**
 - 14.1 Body Exposure Conditions 96
 - 14.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis..... 97
- 15. Uncertainty Assessment 100**
- 16. References..... 100**
- Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check**
- Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement**
- Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate**
- Appendix D. Test Setup Photos**



History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA2O1403	01	Initial issue of report	Jan. 09, 2023



1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for Wistron Corporation, Notebook Computer, Lenovo 300w Yoga Gen 4, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary		Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Body		
			1g SAR (W/kg)		
Licensed	WCDMA	WCDMA II	1.16		1.45
		WCDMA IV	1.10		
		WCDMA V	1.12		
	LTE	LTE Band 7	1.14		
		LTE Band 12 / 17	1.02		
		LTE Band 13	1.17		
		LTE Band 14	1.19		
		LTE Bane 2 / 25	1.17		
		LTE Band 5 / 26	1.19		
		LTE Band 30	1.16		
		LTE Band 38 / 41	1.02		
		LTE Band 48	1.15		
		LTE Band 4 / 66	1.16		
		LTE Band 71	1.11		
Date of Testing:			2022/11/1 ~ 2022/12/1		

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation and the FCC designation No. TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Paula Chen

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05



3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Notebook Computer
Brand Name	Lenovo
Model Name	Lenovo 300w Yoga Gen 4
FCC ID	PU5-LN300WG4L
Integrated WWAN Module	Brand Name: Fibocom Model Name: FM101-GL
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz
Mode	RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM
EUT Stage	Production Unit
Remark:	
1. This device is convertible type notebook PC, and there are two mode as usage way, one is laptop mode, another is tablet mode.	
2. This device has two antenna vendors, RF exposure evaluation selects AWAN as the main test, HTK will spot check worst case found in AWAN.	

WLAN Module Information	
Integrated WLAN Module	Brand Name: Intel® Wi-Fi 6 AX201 Model Name: AX201NGW
Integrated WLAN Module	Brand Name: Realtek Model Name: RTL8852BE
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WLAN 2.4 GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz WLAN 5.2 GHz Band: 5150 MHz ~ 5250 MHz WLAN 5.3 GHz Band: 5250 MHz ~ 5350 MHz WLAN 5.6 GHz Band: 5470 MHz ~ 5725 MHz WLAN 5.8 GHz Band: 5725 MHz ~ 5850 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz
Mode	WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80/VHT160/HE20/HE40/HE80/HE160 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
Remark:	
1. The Intel AX201NGW WLAN/BT module, FCC ID: PD9AX201NG is also integrated into this host.	
2. The Realtek RTL8852BE WLAN/BT module, FCC ID: TX2-RTL8852BE is also integrated into this host.	



WWAN Antenna Information				
Manufacturer	High-Tek Electronics Co., Ltd		Peak gain (dbi)	3.39dBi
Part number	Main Antenna:	025.90270.0001	Type	PIFA
	Auxiliary Antenna:	025.90271.0001 (RX Only)		
Manufacturer	AWAN		Peak gain (dbi)	1.96dBi
Part number	Main Antenna:	025.90270.0011	Type	PIFA
	Auxiliary Antenna:	025.90271.0011 (RX Only)		

WLAN Antenna Information						
Antenna 1 WWAN SKU	Manufacturer	AWAN				
	Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna		PIFA Antenna		
	Part number	025.90272.0011 (AYP6Y-100371)		025.90273.0011 (AYP6Y-100372)		
	Peak gain (dBi)	Main Antenna :			Aux Antenna :	
		WLAN(2.4G):	0.73 dBi	BT/WLAN(2.4G):	2.22 dBi	
		WLAN(5G B1):	1.97 dBi	WLAN(5G B1):	1.00 dBi	
		WLAN(5G B2):	2.65 dBi	WLAN(5G B2):	1.64 dBi	
WLAN(5G B3):		2.39 dBi	WLAN(5G B3):	1.25 dBi		
WLAN(5G B4):	2.59 dBi	WLAN(5G B4):	2.66 dBi			
Antenna 2 WWAN SKU	Manufacturer	High-Tek Electronics Co., Ltd				
	Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna		PIFA Antenna		
	Part number	025.90272.0001 (0ACAR022015N)		025.90273.0001 (0ACAR022016N)		
	Peak gain (dBi)	Main Antenna :			Aux Antenna :	
		WLAN(2.4G):	-1.12 dBi	BT/WLAN(2.4G):	-1.71 dBi	
		WLAN(5G B1):	-0.08 dBi	WLAN(5G B1):	0.88 dBi	
		WLAN(5G B2):	0.51 dBi	WLAN(5G B2):	0.92 dBi	
WLAN(5G B3):		1.69 dBi	WLAN(5G B3):	1.17 dBi		
WLAN(5G B4):	1.55 dBi	WLAN(5G B4):	0.98 dBi			



3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																															
FCC ID	PU5-LN300WG4L																																																														
Equipment Name	Notebook Computer																																																														
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 48: 3550 MHz ~ 3700 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz																																																														
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 48: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 71: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																														
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM																																																														
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Data only																																																														
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<p>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)																																																								
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																									
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																								
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																								
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																														
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																														
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, Proximity Sensor.																																																														



Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829				
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5				836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844				
LTE Band 7												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510				
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535				
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560				
LTE Band 12												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704				
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5				
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711				
LTE Band 13												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23205		779.5		23230		782					
M	23230		782									
H	23255		784.5									
LTE Band 14												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Channel #		Channel #		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)	
L	23305		790.5		23330		793					
M	23330		793									
H	23355		795.5									
LTE Band 17												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq. (MHz)		Channel #		Freq. (MHz)	
L	23755		706.5		23780		709					
M	23790		710		23790		710					
H	23825		713.5		23800		711					



LTE Band 25													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860	
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905	
LTE Band 26													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5	26765	821.5	
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5	26965	841.5	
LTE Band 30													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #
L	27685		2307.5		27710		2310		27710		2310		27710
M	27710		2310		27710		2310		27710		2310		27710
H	27735		2312.5		27710		2310		27710		2310		27710
LTE Band 38													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580	37850	2580	37850	2580	
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610	38150	2610	38150	2610	
LTE Band 41													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506	39750	2506	39750	2506	
L	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5	
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	
H	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5	
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680	41490	2680	41490	2680	
LTE Band 48													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	55265	3552.5	55290	3555	55315	3557.5	55340	3560	55340	3560	55340	3560	
L	55810	3607	55815	3607.5	55820	3608	55830	3609	55830	3609	55830	3609	
M	56170	3643	56165	3642.5	56160	3642	56150	3641	56150	3641	56150	3641	
H	56715	3697.5	56690	3695	56665	3692.5	56640	3690	56640	3690	56640	3690	
LTE Band 66													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720	
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770	
LTE Band 71													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	133147	665.5	133172	668	133197	670.5	133222	673	133222	673	133222	673	
M	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	
H	133447	695.5	133422	693	133397	690.5	133372	688	133372	688	133372	688	

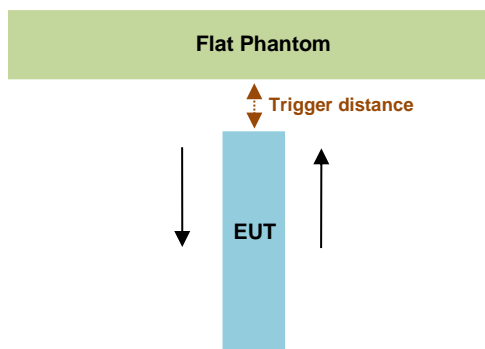
4. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

For the device is fully integrated, touch sensing capacitive sensor. It uses a charge transfer capacitive acquisition method that is capable of near range proximity detection. In this device offers a state of the art capacitive sensing engine with an embedded sampling capacitor and voltage regulator allowing the overall solution cost to be reduced and improving system immunity in noisy environments.

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated as following, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.

In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.



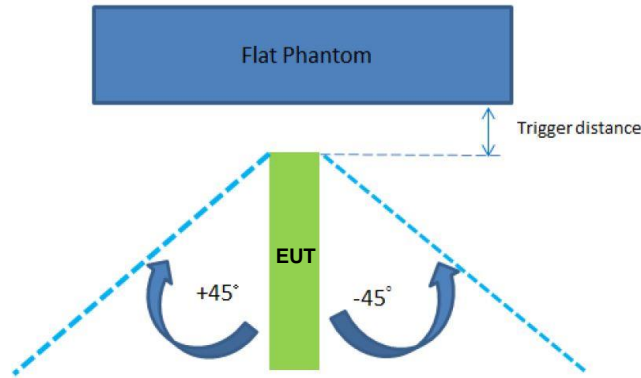
Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)						
Position	Bottom of Laptop		Bottom Face		Edge 1	
Minimum	Moving toward	Moving away	Moving toward	Moving away	Moving toward	Moving away
	19	18	24	22	22	23

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

Since the antenna and sensor are collocated and all of the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor pad for this device, therefore, According to KDB 616217 section6.3, these procedures do not apply and are not required for this device. due to the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor on this device.

<Tablet Tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.4)>:

The influence of table tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom, at above separation distance. Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in $\leq 10^\circ$ increments until the tablet is $\pm 45^\circ$ from the vertical position at 0° , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



The Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)		
Position	Edge 1	
Minimum	+45	-45
		12

Proximity sensor power reduction

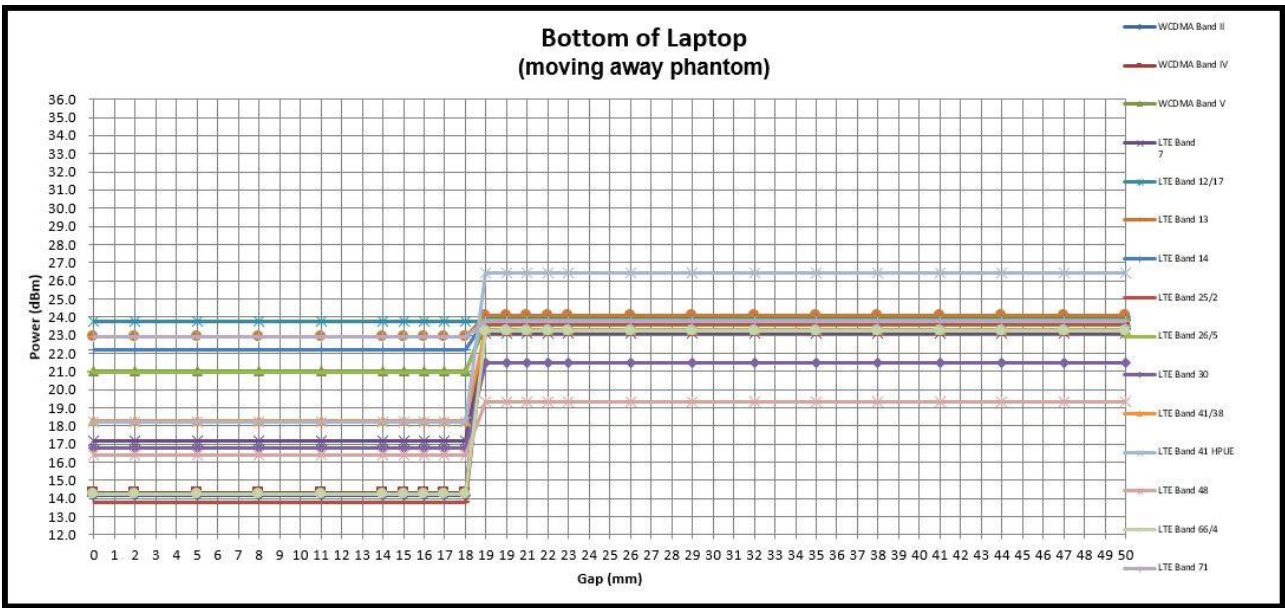
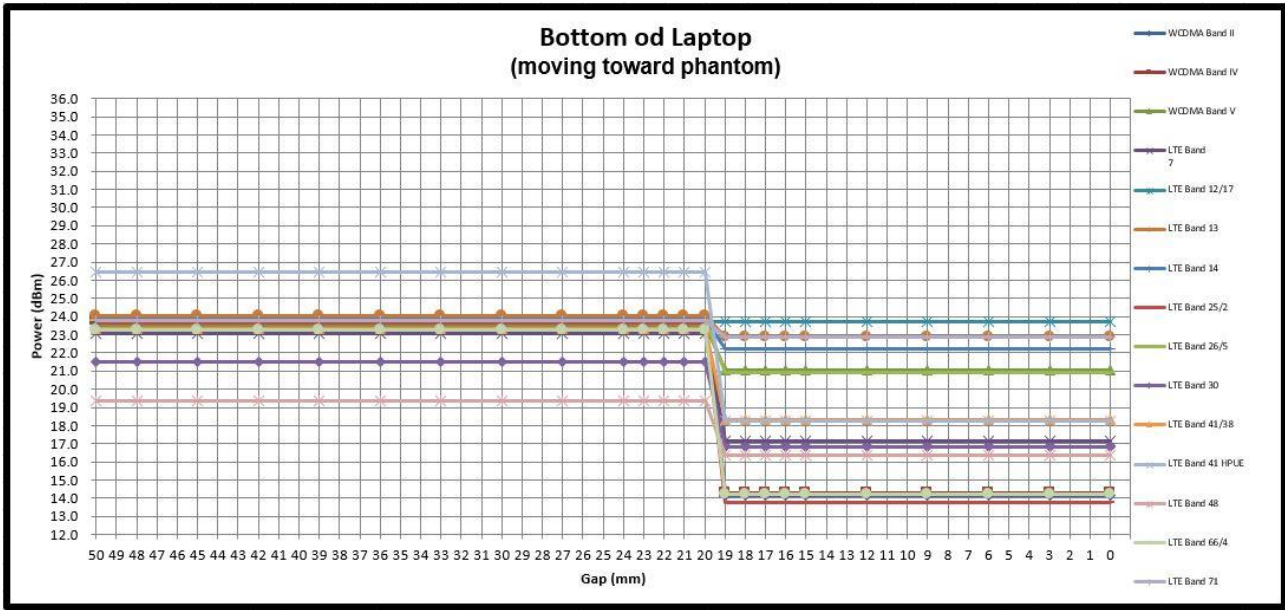
Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom of Laptop / Edge 1 / Bottom Face ⁽¹⁾
WCDMA Band II	10 dB
WCDMA Band IV	10 dB
WCDMA Band V	3 dB
LTE Band 7	6.5 dB
LTE Band 12 / 17	0.5 dB
LTE Band 13	2 dB
LTE Band 14	2.5 dB
LTE Bane 2 / 25	9.5 dB
LTE Band 5 / 26	3 dB
LTE Band 30	5 dB
LTE Band 38 / 41 PC3	5 dB
LTE Band 41 PC2	8 dB
LTE Band 48	3.5 dB
LTE Band 4 / 66	9 dB
LTE Band 71	1.5 dB

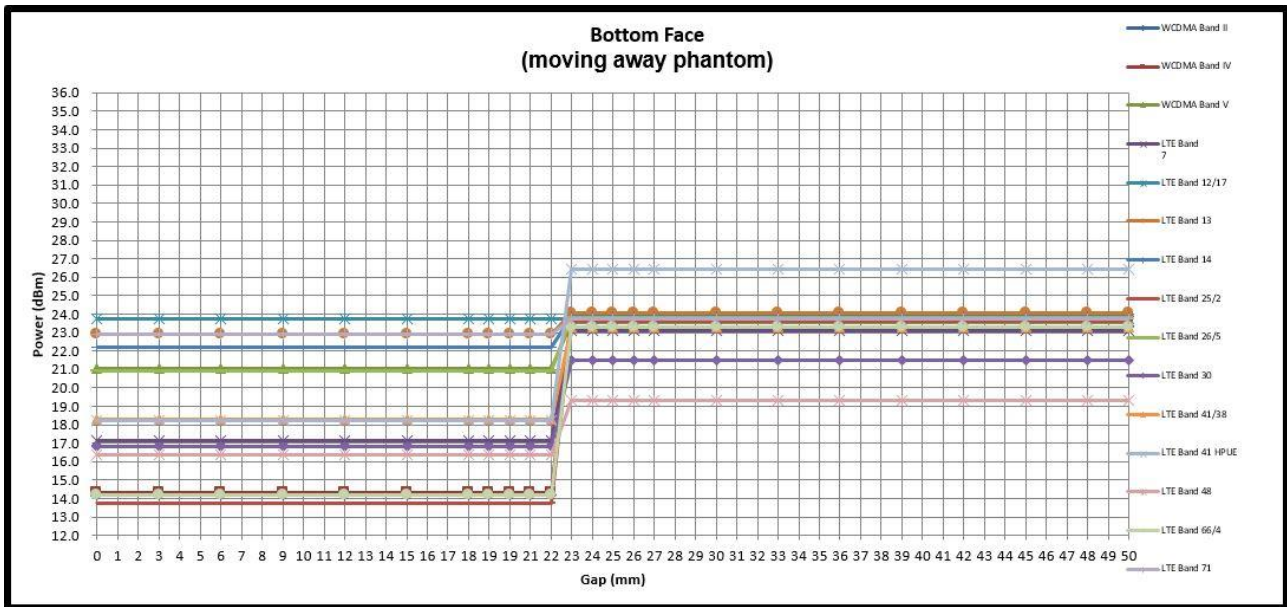
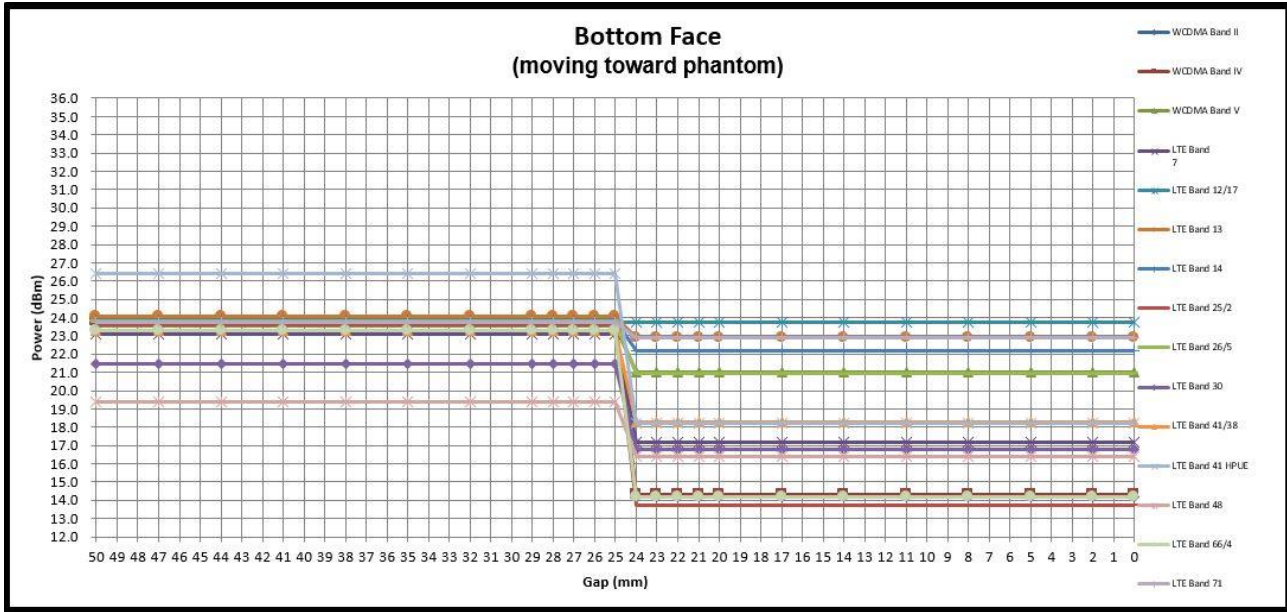
Remark:

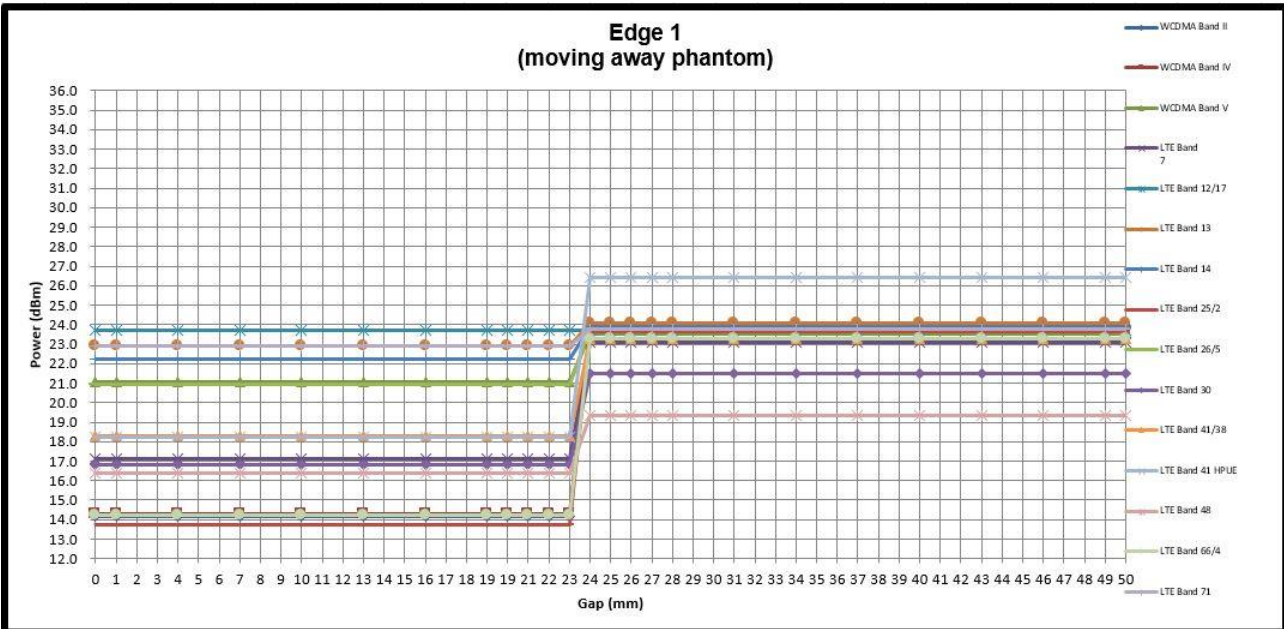
1. ⁽¹⁾: Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor.
2. Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown as below.
3. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
 - Bottom of Laptop: 17mm
 - Bottom Face: 21 mm
 - Edge1: 11 mm



Power Measurement during Sensor Trigger distance testing









5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

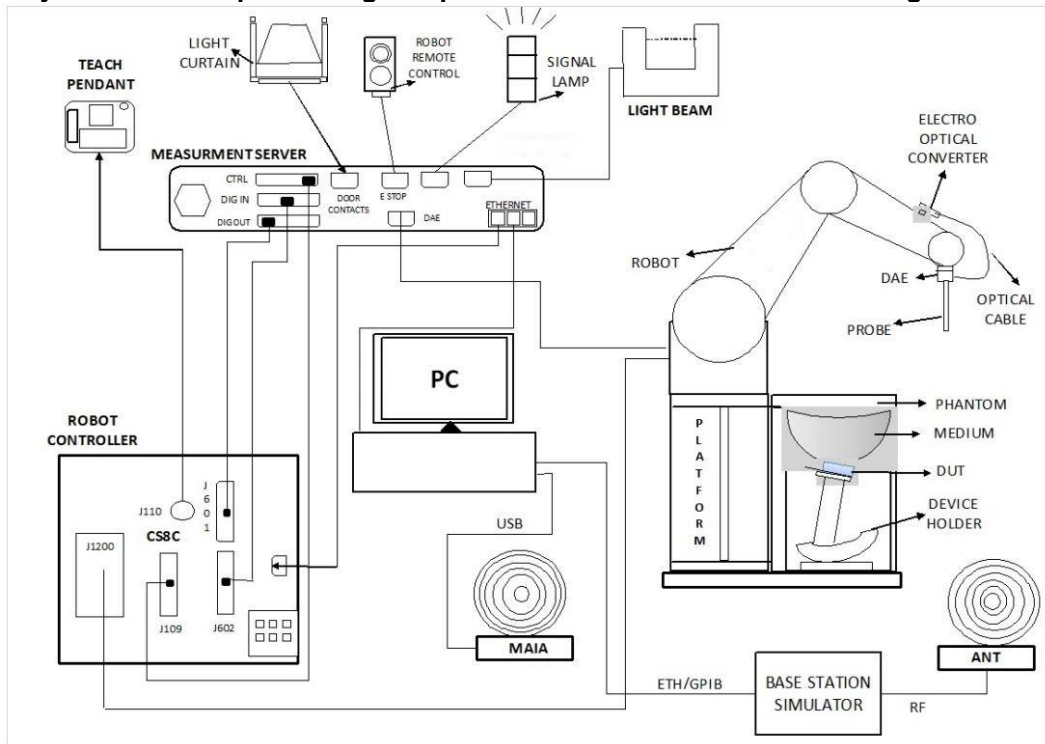
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- The DASY system in SAR Configuration is shown above
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running windows software and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 Test Site Location


The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by (TAF code: 1190 and 3786) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test.

Test Site	EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory		Wensan Laboratory		
	TW1190		TW3786		
Test Site Location	No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333		No.58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wenhua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333010		
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY	SAR15-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY	SAR16-HY
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY	SAR13-HY	SAR14-HY	SAR17-HY


7.2 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

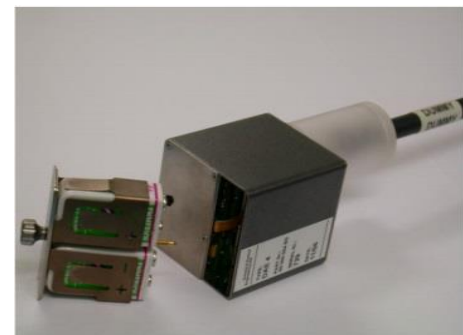



Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

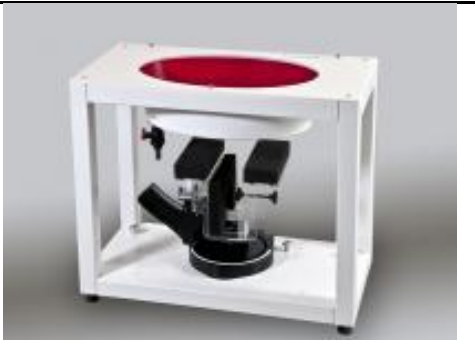
7.4 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.5 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASy measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1107	Jun. 22, 2022	Jun. 21, 2023
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 22, 2022
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1112	Jun. 22, 2022	Jun. 21, 2023
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D1900V2	5d041	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 17, 2023
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 18, 2022	Jan. 17, 2023
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 17, 2021	Aug. 15, 2023
SPEAG	3500MHz System Validation Kit	D3500V2	1014	Jan. 17, 2022	Jan. 16, 2023
SPEAG	3700MHz System Validation Kit	D3700V2	1006	Jun. 20, 2022	Jun. 19, 2023
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	360	Dec. 29, 2021	Dec. 28, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	853	Jul. 20, 2022	Jul. 19, 2023
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1647	Jan. 19, 2022	Jan. 18, 2023
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 26, 2022	Sep. 25, 2023
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7590	Mar. 28, 2022	Mar. 27, 2023
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7700	Jan. 11, 2022	Jan. 10, 2023
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Jun. 27, 2022	Jun. 26, 2023
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Mar. 15, 2022	Mar. 14, 2023
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Oct. 31, 2022	Oct. 30, 2023
Keysight	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 10, 2022	May. 09, 2023
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT	100815	Feb. 24, 2022	Feb. 23, 2023
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Oct. 12, 2022	Oct. 11, 2023
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 22, 2022	Sep. 21, 2023
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 28, 2022	Sep. 27, 2023
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Oct. 31, 2022	Oct. 30, 2023
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 16, 2022	Aug. 15, 2023
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 16, 2022	Aug. 15, 2023
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1804003	Oct. 17, 2022	Oct. 16, 2023
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1726150	Oct. 17, 2022	Oct. 16, 2023
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jul. 21, 2022	Jul. 20, 2023
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 17, 2023
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 14, 2022	Oct. 13, 2023
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Sep. 15, 2022	Sep. 14, 2023
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Warison	Directional Coupler	WCOU-10-50S-10	WR889BMC4B1	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005-3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.



10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18°C to 25°C, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.

The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing.

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε _r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε _r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε _r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.7	0.902	40.908	0.89	41.90	1.35	-2.37	±5	2022/11/1
835	22.5	0.882	42.062	0.90	41.50	-2.00	1.35	±5	2022/11/2
1750	22.5	1.357	40.729	1.37	40.10	-0.95	1.57	±5	2022/11/2
1750	22.4	1.374	40.817	1.37	40.10	0.29	1.79	±5	2022/12/1
1900	22.7	1.445	39.300	1.40	40.00	3.21	-1.75	±5	2022/11/1
1900	22.4	1.451	39.269	1.40	40.00	3.64	-1.83	±5	2022/12/1
2300	22.6	1.689	40.617	1.67	39.50	1.14	2.83	±5	2022/11/3
2600	22.6	2.025	39.399	1.96	39.00	3.32	1.02	±5	2022/11/3
3500	22.1	2.946	38.383	2.91	37.90	1.24	1.27	±5	2022/11/2
3700	22.1	3.156	38.182	3.12	37.70	1.15	1.28	±5	2022/11/2

10.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Test Site	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR08	2022/11/1	750	50	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	0.401	8.540	8.02	-6.09
SAR08	2022/11/2	835	50	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	0.465	9.550	9.3	-2.62
SAR08	2022/11/2	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	1.780	36.900	35.6	-3.52
SAR09	2022/12/1	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN7700	DAE3 Sn360	1.720	36.900	34.4	-6.78
SAR08	2022/11/1	1900	250	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	10.100	40.600	40.4	-0.49
SAR09	2022/12/1	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN7700	DAE3 Sn360	1.910	40.600	38.2	-5.91
SAR08	2022/11/3	2300	50	D2300V2-1006	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	2.520	48.300	50.4	4.35
SAR08	2022/11/3	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1647	14.500	58.000	58	0.00
SAR13	2022/11/2	3500	50	D3500V2-1014	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn853	3.330	67.200	66.6	-0.89
SAR13	2022/11/2	3700	50	D3700V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn853	3.080	65.600	61.6	-6.10

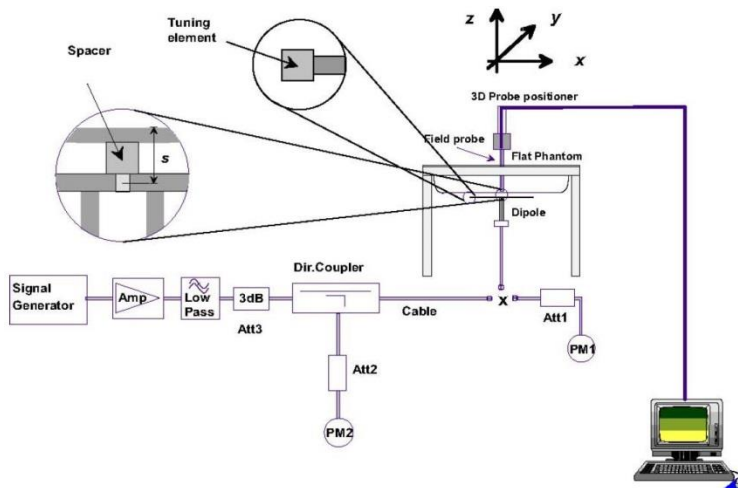


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 SAR Testing for Tablet

This device can be used also in full sized tablet exposure conditions, due to its size. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

12. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_d/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCl
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCl
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration



<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

Default Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938	1537	1638	1738	4357	4407	4458			
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	826.4	836.4	846.6			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.82	23.85	23.75	24.50	23.73	23.78	23.73	24.50	23.51	23.53	23.42	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.81	22.88	22.81	23.50	22.77	22.79	22.73	23.50	22.46	22.51	22.42	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.73	22.84	22.72	23.50	22.64	22.81	22.72	23.50	22.40	22.58	22.41	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.34	22.44	22.21	23.00	21.81	22.30	22.14	23.00	21.99	22.06	21.88	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.26	22.40	22.29	23.00	22.29	22.27	21.83	23.00	21.99	22.05	21.93	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.82	22.81	22.76	23.50	22.68	22.79	22.63	23.50	22.53	22.50	22.39	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.84	20.78	20.71	21.50	20.69	20.75	20.66	21.50	20.53	20.50	20.38	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.76	21.87	21.76	22.50	21.66	21.83	21.66	22.50	21.39	21.46	21.35	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.91	20.86	20.77	21.50	20.80	20.81	20.69	21.50	20.50	20.51	20.52	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.70	22.80	22.70	23.50	22.40	22.50	22.60	23.50	22.40	22.50	22.10	23.50

Reduced Power Mode

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938	1537	1638	1738	4357	4407	4458			
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	826.4	836.4	846.6			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	14.19	14.11	13.98	14.50	14.32	14.27	14.15	14.50	21.04	21.03	21.00	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	13.25	13.21	13.07	13.50	13.30	13.30	13.18	13.50	20.05	20.07	19.99	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	13.28	13.15	13.02	13.50	13.36	13.27	13.20	13.50	20.05	20.07	20.00	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	12.75	12.69	12.49	13.00	12.86	12.79	12.70	13.00	19.55	19.60	19.58	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	12.81	12.73	12.52	13.00	12.85	12.80	12.69	13.00	19.61	19.54	19.53	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	13.28	13.11	13.01	13.50	13.33	13.37	13.24	13.50	20.05	20.09	20.07	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	11.26	11.15	11.02	11.50	11.38	11.27	11.21	11.50	18.07	18.12	18.06	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	12.27	12.15	12.07	12.50	12.42	12.29	12.15	12.50	19.11	19.12	19.00	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	11.29	11.14	10.98	11.50	11.32	11.30	11.23	11.50	18.04	18.10	18.04	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	13.24	13.17	13.07	13.50	13.39	13.37	13.15	13.50	20.12	20.12	20.07	20.50

**<LTE Conducted Power>****General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17/B26/B38/B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band



<LTE Band 2 Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.15	23.00	22.81	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.08	22.80	22.73	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.91	22.75	22.69	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.20	22.00	21.97	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.16	21.96	21.87	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.10	21.89	21.85	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.19	21.93	22.01	23
20	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.30	22.07	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.43	22.10	21.96	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.27	22.01	21.95	22
20	16QAM	50	0	21.26	20.98	20.93	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.22	21.06	20.92	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.10	20.90	20.88	22
20	16QAM	100	0	21.24	20.89	20.94	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.08	22.94	22.73	24
15	QPSK	1	37	23.07	22.78	22.63	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.90	22.68	22.63	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.16	21.99	21.97	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.12	21.89	21.79	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.05	21.81	21.81	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.16	21.92	21.96	23
15	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.24	22.06	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.43	22.03	21.87	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.24	21.98	21.92	22
15	16QAM	36	0	21.19	20.96	20.89	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.16	21.01	20.85	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.00	20.84	20.88	22
15	16QAM	75	0	21.18	20.81	20.85	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.05	22.90	22.78	24
10	QPSK	1	25	23.08	22.91	23.02	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.01	22.79	22.86	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.20	21.94	21.94	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.12	21.97	21.92	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.09	22.00	21.87	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.15	22.05	21.96	23
10	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.36	22.46	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.46	22.27	22.38	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.35	22.23	22.45	22
10	16QAM	25	0	21.24	20.95	20.87	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	20.99	21.00	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.19	20.87	20.90	22
10	16QAM	50	0	21.20	20.99	20.87	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.11	22.99	22.76	24
5	QPSK	1	12	23.02	22.71	22.72	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	22.74	22.68	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.13	21.99	21.91	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.06	21.95	21.85	



5	QPSK	12	13	22.08	21.79	21.85	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.09	21.83	21.92	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.21	22.02	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.36	22.00	21.89	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.22	22.00	21.86	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.17	20.95	20.90	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.12	21.02	20.85	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.09	20.89	20.80	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.21	20.84	20.92	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.07	22.99	22.78	24
3	QPSK	1	8	23.00	22.76	22.64	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.81	22.75	22.61	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.18	21.95	21.92	23
3	QPSK	8	4	22.14	21.91	21.82	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.08	21.83	21.78	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.11	21.90	22.00	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.21	22.04	23
3	16QAM	1	8	22.41	22.02	21.95	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.21	21.91	21.86	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.24	20.89	20.89	22
3	16QAM	8	4	21.18	21.00	20.84	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.07	20.86	20.84	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.17	20.88	20.87	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.10	22.82	22.83	24
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.08	22.89	22.73	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.10	22.85	22.87	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.03	22.88	22.81	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.01	22.96	22.88	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.08	22.85	22.79	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.08	21.87	21.87	23
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.41	21.77	22.05	23
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.58	22.36	22.01	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.53	22.30	21.69	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.22	21.95	22.05	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.23	21.89	21.93	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.01	21.90	21.98	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.15	20.87	20.85	22



LTE Band 2 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	13.70	13.42	13.35	14.5
20	QPSK	1	49	13.57	13.31	13.17	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.39	13.20	13.15	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.66	13.40	13.32	14.5
20	QPSK	50	24	13.69	13.37	13.25	
20	QPSK	50	50	13.55	13.33	13.25	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.66	13.37	13.33	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.58	13.22	13.00	14.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.42	13.16	13.01	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.25	13.03	13.02	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.68	13.40	13.33	14.5
20	16QAM	50	24	13.69	13.39	13.27	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.51	13.33	13.24	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.64	13.34	13.33	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	13.63	13.36	13.34	14.5
15	QPSK	1	37	13.54	13.22	13.12	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.39	13.19	13.08	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.59	13.38	13.24	14.5
15	QPSK	36	20	13.66	13.30	13.22	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.47	13.24	13.19	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.58	13.30	13.33	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.49	13.19	12.95	14.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.34	13.06	12.94	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.16	13.02	13.02	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.67	13.37	13.26	14.5
15	16QAM	36	20	13.61	13.37	13.24	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.41	13.25	13.20	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.60	13.33	13.33	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	13.61	13.35	13.32	14.5
10	QPSK	1	25	13.47	13.24	13.13	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.30	13.16	13.06	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.65	13.37	13.22	14.5
10	QPSK	25	12	13.65	13.36	13.25	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.55	13.33	13.17	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.59	13.31	13.24	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.54	13.20	12.93	14.5
10	16QAM	1	25	13.34	13.16	12.92	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.15	13.03	12.99	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.68	13.38	13.31	14.5
10	16QAM	25	12	13.64	13.30	13.22	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.51	13.28	13.15	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.61	13.34	13.33	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	13.60	13.35	13.34	14.5
5	QPSK	1	12	13.56	13.21	13.16	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.31	13.20	13.06	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.56	13.40	13.29	14.5
5	QPSK	12	7	13.66	13.35	13.23	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.46	13.25	13.15	



5	QPSK	25	0	13.63	13.34	13.32	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.48	13.20	12.90	14.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.41	13.14	12.98	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.21	12.97	12.97	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.66	13.35	13.31	14.5
5	16QAM	12	7	13.59	13.32	13.26	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.41	13.27	13.20	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.58	13.34	13.28	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	13.65	13.34	13.25	14.5
3	QPSK	1	8	13.51	13.28	13.16	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.39	13.15	13.15	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.57	13.40	13.31	14.5
3	QPSK	8	4	13.65	13.32	13.17	
3	QPSK	8	7	13.53	13.33	13.16	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.58	13.27	13.29	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.53	13.12	12.94	14.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.35	13.13	12.94	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.19	12.97	12.97	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.63	13.30	13.32	14.5
3	16QAM	8	4	13.64	13.32	13.19	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.50	13.23	13.15	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.61	13.24	13.24	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	13.66	13.40	13.33	14.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	13.50	13.22	13.14	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.36	13.20	13.12	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	13.64	13.32	13.23	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.59	13.37	13.19	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.51	13.28	13.22	14.5
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.62	13.27	13.28	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.57	13.20	12.95	14.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.37	13.09	12.97	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.20	12.93	13.00	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.58	13.34	13.26	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.66	13.29	13.20	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.48	13.27	13.17	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.59	13.26	13.24	14.5



<LTE Band 4_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.35	23.45	23.36	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.22	23.28	23.19	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.23	23.21	23.16	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.43	22.45	22.51	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.40	22.39	22.40	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.36	22.42	22.34	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.41	22.36	22.38	23
20	16QAM	1	0	22.49	22.50	22.63	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.54	22.49	22.57	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.48	22.96	22.51	22
20	16QAM	50	0	21.47	21.49	21.43	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.42	21.44	21.54	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.39	21.43	21.36	22
20	16QAM	100	0	21.41	21.40	21.42	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.38	23.27	24
15	QPSK	1	37	23.16	23.24	23.13	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.19	23.19	23.13	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.31	22.29	22.38	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.38	22.35	22.43	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.34	22.32	22.30	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.36	22.35	22.37	23
15	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.41	22.59	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.54	22.43	22.53	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.48	22.95	22.50	22
15	16QAM	36	0	21.44	21.39	21.40	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.40	21.38	21.45	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.31	21.42	21.36	22
15	16QAM	75	0	21.32	21.32	21.36	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.34	23.30	24
10	QPSK	1	25	23.22	23.31	23.30	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.29	23.28	23.29	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.37	22.50	22.34	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.40	22.39	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.40	22.36	22.30	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.43	22.42	22.38	23
10	16QAM	1	0	22.91	22.91	22.80	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.81	22.98	22.51	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.48	22.50	22.70	22
10	16QAM	25	0	21.41	21.47	21.40	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.39	21.63	21.28	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.24	21.38	21.23	22
10	16QAM	50	0	21.35	21.44	21.44	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.21	23.29	23.21	24
5	QPSK	1	12	23.21	23.27	23.24	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.27	23.18	23.26	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.32	22.47	22.24	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.37	22.35	22.32	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.35	22.31	22.30	



5	QPSK	25	0	22.42	22.33	22.31	23
5	16QAM	1	0	22.88	22.91	22.73	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.73	22.96	22.50	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.46	22.41	22.65	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.31	21.45	21.39	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.34	21.56	21.26	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.21	21.31	21.13	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.31	21.34	21.38	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.38	23.27	24
3	QPSK	1	8	23.16	23.24	23.13	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.19	23.19	23.13	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.29	22.38	23
3	QPSK	8	4	22.38	22.35	22.43	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.34	22.32	22.30	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.36	22.35	22.37	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.41	22.59	23
3	16QAM	1	8	22.54	22.43	22.53	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.48	22.95	22.50	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.44	21.39	21.40	22
3	16QAM	8	4	21.40	21.38	21.45	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.31	21.42	21.36	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.32	21.32	21.36	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.26	23.16	24
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.27	23.33	23.24	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.43	23.22	23.23	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.21	23.29	23.27	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.32	23.33	23.35	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.20	23.30	23.23	23
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.26	22.28	22.28	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.78	22.46	23
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.74	22.84	22.45	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.38	22.78	22.19	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.31	22.27	22.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.38	22.46	22.32	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.21	22.24	22.20	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.44	21.43	21.28	22



LTE Band 4 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	15
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.09	14.21	14.10	15
20	QPSK	1	49	14.11	14.10	14.02	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.99	13.99	13.93	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.19	14.18	14.19	15
20	QPSK	50	24	14.16	14.20	14.17	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.14	14.15	14.06	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.17	14.16	14.17	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.99	14.01	13.99	15
20	16QAM	1	49	14.08	13.97	13.87	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.87	13.88	13.84	
20	16QAM	50	0	14.18	14.17	14.17	15
20	16QAM	50	24	14.18	14.19	14.20	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.20	14.20	14.09	
20	16QAM	100	0	14.20	14.18	14.20	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	15
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.07	14.20	14.07	15
15	QPSK	1	37	14.06	14.10	14.02	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.91	13.92	13.93	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.16	14.15	14.10	15
15	QPSK	36	20	14.10	14.10	14.10	
15	QPSK	36	39	14.11	14.14	14.02	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.08	14.16	14.08	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.89	14.00	13.93	15
15	16QAM	1	37	14.01	13.88	13.80	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.81	13.80	13.78	
15	16QAM	36	0	14.18	14.11	14.16	15
15	16QAM	36	20	14.14	14.12	14.13	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.13	14.12	14.09	
15	16QAM	75	0	14.16	14.10	14.13	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	15
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.02	14.19	14.10	15
10	QPSK	1	25	14.03	14.08	13.95	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.90	13.92	13.89	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.14	14.13	14.13	15
10	QPSK	25	12	14.10	14.17	14.09	
10	QPSK	25	25	14.12	14.06	14.03	
10	QPSK	50	0	14.14	14.10	14.16	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.90	13.94	13.98	15
10	16QAM	1	25	14.05	13.89	13.80	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.85	13.83	13.78	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.11	14.15	14.12	15
10	16QAM	25	12	14.10	14.10	14.11	
10	16QAM	25	25	14.17	14.17	14.01	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.15	14.12	14.11	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	15
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.01	14.17	14.08	15
5	QPSK	1	12	14.11	14.00	13.99	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.91	13.94	13.93	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.13	14.13	14.12	15
5	QPSK	12	7	14.08	14.16	14.07	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.06	14.05	14.05	



5	QPSK	25	0	14.09	14.15	14.15	15
5	16QAM	1	0	13.99	13.95	13.90	
5	16QAM	1	12	14.04	13.96	13.81	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.81	13.85	13.83	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.09	14.10	14.12	15
5	16QAM	12	7	14.10	14.12	14.16	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.13	14.11	14.02	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.10	14.12	14.13	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	14.09	14.17	14.08	15
3	QPSK	1	8	14.04	14.07	13.94	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.94	13.94	13.84	
3	QPSK	8	0	14.16	14.10	14.09	15
3	QPSK	8	4	14.16	14.16	14.13	
3	QPSK	8	7	14.08	14.08	13.96	
3	QPSK	15	0	14.13	14.11	14.12	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.95	13.94	13.93	15
3	16QAM	1	8	13.99	13.92	13.87	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.79	13.82	13.78	
3	16QAM	8	0	14.10	14.07	14.17	15
3	16QAM	8	4	14.10	14.14	14.17	
3	16QAM	8	7	14.20	14.10	14.07	
3	16QAM	15	0	14.11	14.09	14.20	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.08	14.13	14.00	15
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.08	14.03	13.93	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.96	13.90	13.92	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.11	14.18	14.15	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	14.09	14.17	14.10	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.05	14.15	13.99	15
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.13	14.12	14.11	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.91	13.97	13.99	15
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.98	13.96	13.77	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.80	13.86	13.84	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	14.10	14.07	14.09	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.11	14.17	14.14	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.17	14.19	14.02	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	14.11	14.09	14.17	15



<LTE Band 5 Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.86	23.63	23.75	
10	QPSK	1	25	23.68	23.62	23.74	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.62	23.60	23.54	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.83	22.77	22.84	24
10	QPSK	25	12	22.70	22.74	22.72	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.76	22.76	22.80	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.79	22.78	22.69	24
10	16QAM	1	0	23.14	22.73	23.31	
10	16QAM	1	25	23.15	22.69	23.01	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.60	22.58	23.19	23
10	16QAM	25	0	21.74	21.67	21.71	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.77	21.81	21.94	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.76	21.70	21.84	23
10	16QAM	50	0	21.74	21.77	21.72	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	25
5	QPSK	1	0	23.82	23.61	23.70	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	23.53	23.65	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.62	23.53	23.53	24
5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	22.72	22.72	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.73	22.67	22.83	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.76	22.72	22.80	24
5	QPSK	25	0	22.70	22.71	22.60	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.12	22.65	23.30	
5	16QAM	1	12	23.07	22.62	22.95	24
5	16QAM	1	24	22.60	22.55	23.11	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.74	21.63	21.65	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.76	21.71	21.85	23
5	16QAM	12	13	21.74	21.67	21.75	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.70	21.73	21.67	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	25
3	QPSK	1	0	23.85	23.50	23.59	
3	QPSK	1	8	23.51	23.61	23.63	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.56	23.49	23.44	24
3	QPSK	8	0	22.59	22.59	22.66	
3	QPSK	8	4	22.73	22.73	22.74	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.70	22.62	22.73	24
3	QPSK	15	0	22.66	22.66	22.52	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.05	22.65	23.22	
3	16QAM	1	8	23.05	22.61	22.88	24
3	16QAM	1	14	22.47	22.51	23.12	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.63	21.47	21.58	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.59	21.71	21.80	23
3	16QAM	8	7	21.56	21.62	21.73	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.62	21.67	21.60	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	25
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.59	23.57	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.60	23.54	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.50	23.55	23.56	25
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.54	23.72	23.65	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.62	23.63	23.76	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.61	23.62	23.69	



1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.61	22.55	22.66	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.73	22.50	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.70	23.09	22.89	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.12	22.95	23.14	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.65	22.62	22.76	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.74	22.62	22.71	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.64	22.62	22.61	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.60	21.61	21.82	23

LTE Band 5_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	22
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.83	20.68	22
10	QPSK	1	25	20.60	20.65	20.72	
10	QPSK	1	49	20.64	20.56	20.66	
10	QPSK	25	0	20.69	20.72	20.73	22
10	QPSK	25	12	20.78	20.82	20.73	
10	QPSK	25	25	20.76	20.65	20.78	
10	QPSK	50	0	20.77	20.65	20.69	22
10	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.42	20.50	
10	16QAM	1	25	20.34	20.46	20.48	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.37	20.38	20.51	22
10	16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.70	20.72	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	20.73	20.82	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.74	20.65	20.75	22
10	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.68	20.72	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.55	20.75	20.62	22
5	QPSK	1	12	20.55	20.62	20.68	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.54	20.56	20.63	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.65	20.69	20.68	22
5	QPSK	12	7	20.72	20.81	20.65	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.72	20.59	20.70	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.70	20.64	20.61	22
5	16QAM	1	0	20.34	20.37	20.50	
5	16QAM	1	12	20.29	20.42	20.48	
5	16QAM	1	24	20.36	20.38	20.42	22
5	16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.64	20.68	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.73	20.67	20.75	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.69	20.62	20.70	22
5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.58	20.64	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	20.58	20.79	20.68	22
3	QPSK	1	8	20.55	20.59	20.72	
3	QPSK	1	14	20.60	20.52	20.65	
3	QPSK	8	0	20.65	20.63	20.69	22
3	QPSK	8	4	20.69	20.74	20.63	
3	QPSK	8	7	20.76	20.64	20.74	
3	QPSK	15	0	20.77	20.55	20.63	22
3	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.33	20.50	
3	16QAM	1	8	20.34	20.40	20.46	
3	16QAM	1	14	20.32	20.32	20.51	22
3	16QAM	8	0	20.62	20.63	20.62	
3	16QAM	8	4	20.74	20.70	20.74	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.66	20.57	20.74	22



3	16QAM	15	0	20.77	20.60	20.71	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.57	20.73	20.58	22
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.57	20.61	20.69	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.56	20.48	20.60	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.61	20.62	20.70	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.77	20.76	20.64	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.74	20.58	20.71	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.77	20.55	20.68	22
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.36	20.35	20.49	22
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.29	20.46	20.40	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.35	20.30	20.47	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.67	20.61	20.70	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.74	20.70	20.78	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.64	20.58	20.73	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.71	20.63	20.72	22

<LTE Band 7_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.07	22.94	24
20	QPSK	1	49	22.77	23.02	22.73	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.87	22.95	22.90	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.07	22.16	22.07	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.02	22.09	21.97	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.94	21.98	21.92	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.01	22.03	21.93	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.21	22.30	23
20	16QAM	1	49	22.31	22.19	22.35	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.44	22.27	22.14	
20	16QAM	50	0	20.95	21.00	20.92	22
20	16QAM	50	24	21.02	21.03	20.99	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.09	21.13	21.05	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.02	21.01	20.96	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.82	23.00	22.72	24
15	QPSK	1	37	22.75	22.96	22.87	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.95	22.89	22.89	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.91	21.90	21.85	23
15	QPSK	36	20	21.99	22.02	21.92	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.04	22.08	22.07	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.00	21.94	21.86	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.12	22.29	23
15	16QAM	1	37	22.28	22.16	22.34	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.36	22.27	22.04	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.87	20.95	20.82	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.93	21.02	20.91	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.04	21.06	21.00	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.01	20.91	20.96	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.97	22.87	24
10	QPSK	1	25	22.90	23.01	22.80	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.05	23.04	22.90	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

10	QPSK	25	0	22.07	21.97	21.91	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.06	22.02	21.90	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.01	22.02	21.92	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.95	22.02	21.97	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	21.81	21.86	23
10	16QAM	1	25	22.50	22.49	21.87	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.29	22.28	21.89	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.98	21.00	20.97	22
10	16QAM	25	12	21.06	21.08	20.84	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.90	21.00	20.94	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	21.07	20.90	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.88	22.80	24
5	QPSK	1	12	22.87	22.93	22.72	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.03	22.96	22.84	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.97	21.87	21.89	23
5	QPSK	12	7	21.98	22.00	21.84	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.91	21.93	21.84	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.94	21.95	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.19	21.80	21.81	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.43	22.44	21.78	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.21	22.27	21.86	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.89	20.90	20.90	22
5	16QAM	12	7	20.98	21.01	20.78	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.89	20.94	20.87	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.01	20.99	20.81	



LTE Band 7 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.06	17.15	16.95	17.5
20	QPSK	1	49	16.96	17.04	16.91	
20	QPSK	1	99	17.05	17.03	16.92	
20	QPSK	50	0	17.12	17.14	17.08	17.5
20	QPSK	50	24	17.07	17.13	17.04	
20	QPSK	50	50	17.10	17.00	17.07	
20	QPSK	100	0	17.06	17.09	17.01	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.72	16.86	16.77	17.5
20	16QAM	1	49	16.89	16.78	16.78	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.94	16.91	16.79	
20	16QAM	50	0	17.01	17.07	17.00	17.5
20	16QAM	50	24	17.09	17.00	17.05	
20	16QAM	50	50	17.14	17.00	17.08	
20	16QAM	100	0	17.06	17.12	17.01	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.01	17.15	16.87	17.5
15	QPSK	1	37	16.87	16.96	16.91	
15	QPSK	1	74	17.00	16.95	16.87	
15	QPSK	36	0	17.07	17.12	17.08	17.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.98	17.04	16.96	
15	QPSK	36	39	17.06	16.91	17.07	
15	QPSK	75	0	17.01	17.07	17.00	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.68	16.86	16.71	17.5
15	16QAM	1	37	16.85	16.68	16.77	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.89	16.85	16.78	
15	16QAM	36	0	17.00	16.98	16.95	17.5
15	16QAM	36	20	17.07	16.93	17.01	
15	16QAM	36	39	17.11	16.91	17.02	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.05	17.06	16.91	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.98	17.12	16.90	17.5
10	QPSK	1	25	16.92	16.95	16.88	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.99	17.03	16.92	
10	QPSK	25	0	17.02	17.12	17.05	17.5
10	QPSK	25	12	17.05	17.09	16.99	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.07	16.91	17.00	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.99	16.99	16.94	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.63	16.77	16.74	17.5
10	16QAM	1	25	16.80	16.69	16.71	
10	16QAM	1	49	16.93	16.86	16.74	
10	16QAM	25	0	16.97	16.98	16.95	17.5
10	16QAM	25	12	17.01	16.99	17.01	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.09	16.92	17.01	
10	16QAM	50	0	17.05	17.03	16.95	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.97	17.12	16.91	17.5
5	QPSK	1	12	16.89	16.94	16.84	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.96	17.00	16.91	
5	QPSK	12	0	17.12	17.04	17.05	17.5
5	QPSK	12	7	17.02	17.12	17.00	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.05	16.96	17.05	



5	QPSK	25	0	16.98	17.09	16.93	17.5
5	16QAM	1	0	16.68	16.86	16.72	
5	16QAM	1	12	16.82	16.71	16.77	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.89	16.82	16.77	
5	16QAM	12	0	16.91	17.02	16.93	17.5
5	16QAM	12	7	17.02	16.97	16.95	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.06	16.98	17.03	
5	16QAM	25	0	16.97	17.11	16.91	

<LTE Band 12_Default Power >							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.74	23.82	25
10	QPSK	1	25	23.67	23.66	23.70	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.75	23.71	23.67	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.86	22.83	22.81	24
10	QPSK	25	12	22.82	22.81	22.79	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.85	22.79	22.73	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.83	22.77	22.77	24
10	16QAM	1	0	22.67	23.17	22.90	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.85	23.28	22.94	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.80	22.90	22.84	23
10	16QAM	25	0	21.89	21.66	21.71	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.89	21.75	21.78	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.71	21.81	21.74	23
10	16QAM	50	0	21.86	21.73	21.70	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.70	23.80	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	23.63	23.66	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.69	23.69	23.65	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.76	22.73	22.72	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.81	22.73	22.71	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.83	22.71	22.64	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.74	22.73	22.70	24
5	16QAM	1	0	22.65	23.08	22.84	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.80	23.22	22.86	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.86	22.78	23
5	16QAM	12	0	21.83	21.66	21.64	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.83	21.67	21.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.65	21.73	21.72	23
5	16QAM	12	0	21.83	21.73	21.64	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.71	23.73	25
3	QPSK	1	8	23.61	23.61	23.70	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.74	23.69	23.64	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.76	22.75	22.75	24
3	QPSK	8	4	22.72	22.76	22.78	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.76	22.79	22.63	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.80	22.73	22.67	24
3	16QAM	1	0	22.65	23.12	22.81	
3	16QAM	1	8	22.77	23.26	22.87	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.77	22.88	22.75	23
3	16QAM	8	0	21.87	21.56	21.67	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.85	21.68	21.75	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.66	21.71	21.70	



Channel	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
3	16QAM	15	0	21.85	21.68	21.63	25
Channel				23017	23095	23173	
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	24
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.66	23.61	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.75	23.75	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.63	23.67	23.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.72	23.68	23.68	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.70	23.80	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.73	23.76	23.59	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.66	22.66	22.60	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.26	23.22	23.04	
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.32	23.05	22.73	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.17	23.14	23.06	24
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.76	22.80	22.68	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.76	22.77	22.63	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.72	22.61	22.62	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.60	21.62	21.64	23

<LTE Band 12, Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	24.5
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.74	23.82	24
10	QPSK	1	25	23.67	23.66	23.70	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.75	23.71	23.67	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.83	22.86	22.81	24
10	QPSK	25	12	22.82	22.81	22.79	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.85	22.79	22.73	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.75	22.83	22.77	24
10	16QAM	1	0	22.67	23.17	22.90	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.85	23.28	22.94	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.80	22.90	22.84	23
10	16QAM	25	0	21.89	21.66	21.71	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.89	21.75	21.78	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.71	21.81	21.74	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.86	21.73	21.70	24.5
Channel				23035	23095	23155	
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	24
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.70	23.80	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.63	23.63	23.66	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.69	23.69	23.65	24
5	QPSK	12	0	22.76	22.73	22.72	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.81	22.73	22.71	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.83	22.71	22.64	24
5	QPSK	25	0	22.74	22.73	22.70	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.65	23.08	22.84	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.80	23.22	22.86	23
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.86	22.78	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.83	21.66	21.64	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.83	21.67	21.68	24.5
5	16QAM	12	13	21.65	21.73	21.72	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.65	21.73	21.72	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.83	21.73	21.64	24
Channel				23025	23095	23165	
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	24
3	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.71	23.73	
3	QPSK	1	8	23.61	23.61	23.70	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.74	23.69	23.64	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.76	22.75	22.75	24



3	QPSK	8	4	22.72	22.76	22.78	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.76	22.79	22.63	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.80	22.73	22.67	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.65	23.12	22.81	24
3	16QAM	1	8	22.77	23.26	22.87	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.77	22.88	22.75	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.87	21.56	21.67	23
3	16QAM	8	4	21.85	21.68	21.75	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.66	21.71	21.70	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.85	21.68	21.63	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	Tune-up limit (dBm)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.66	23.61	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.75	23.75	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.63	23.67	23.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.72	23.68	23.68	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.70	23.80	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.73	23.76	23.59	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.66	22.66	22.60	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.26	23.22	23.04	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.32	23.05	22.73	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.17	23.14	23.06	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.76	22.80	22.68	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.76	22.77	22.63	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.72	22.61	22.62	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.60	21.62	21.64	23



<LTE Band 13_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		24.08		25
10	QPSK	1	25		23.90		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.84		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.98		24
10	QPSK	25	12		22.94		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.88		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.92		24
10	16QAM	1	0		23.08		
10	16QAM	1	25		23.18		
10	16QAM	1	49		23.13		23
10	16QAM	25	0		21.86		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.92		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.85		23
10	16QAM	50	0		21.91		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.05	24.07	24.04	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.78	23.87	23.72	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.67	23.75	23.66	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.87	22.96	22.78	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.87	22.91	22.82	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.79	22.82	22.71	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.88	22.88	22.85	24
5	16QAM	1	0	22.98	23.08	22.95	
5	16QAM	1	12	23.09	23.13	23.05	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.11	23.11	23.07	23
5	16QAM	12	0	21.83	21.86	21.75	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.77	21.84	21.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.78	21.84	21.75	23
5	16QAM	25	0	21.72	21.82	21.72	



<LTE Band 13_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.90		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.89		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.83		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.73		23
10	QPSK	25	12		22.79		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.89		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.72		23
10	16QAM	1	0		22.80		
10	16QAM	1	25		22.81		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.83		22
10	16QAM	25	0		21.96		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.94		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.89		22
10	16QAM	50	0		21.97		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.82	22.86	23
5	QPSK	1	12	22.82	22.82	22.87	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.77	22.73	22.79	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.69	22.63	22.72	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.69	22.74	22.76	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.82	22.77	22.88	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.66	22.55	22.63	23
5	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.70	22.76	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.77	22.72	22.77	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.74	22.66	22.83	22
5	16QAM	12	0	21.92	21.89	21.95	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.91	21.86	21.84	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.83	21.78	21.83	22
5	16QAM	25	0	21.91	21.86	21.95	



<LTE Band 14_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.87		25
10	QPSK	1	25		23.70		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.69		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.82		24
10	QPSK	25	12		22.80		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.76		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.74		24
10	16QAM	1	0		23.11		
10	16QAM	1	25		23.27		
10	16QAM	1	49		23.12		23
10	16QAM	25	0		21.79		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.79		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.68		23
10	16QAM	50	0		21.77		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.82	23.86	23.75	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.58	23.68	23.58	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.53	23.59	23.51	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.75	22.78	22.67	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.66	22.72	22.64	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.72	22.75	22.71	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.66	22.72	22.57	24
5	16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.10	22.99	
5	16QAM	1	12	23.21	23.25	23.16	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.06	23.11	22.98	23
5	16QAM	12	0	21.65	21.69	21.59	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.65	21.73	21.65	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.52	21.58	21.45	23
5	16QAM	25	0	21.68	21.74	21.65	



LTE Band 14 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.21		22.5
10	QPSK	1	25		22.20		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.15		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.10		22.5
10	QPSK	25	12		22.13		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.06		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.07		22.5
10	16QAM	1	0		22.10		
10	16QAM	1	25		22.12		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.11		22
10	16QAM	25	0		21.79		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.80		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.74		22
10	16QAM	50	0		21.78		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.18	22.12	22.20	22.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.11	22.07	22.14	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.07	22.07	22.10	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.96	22.02	22.01	22.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.07	22.05	22.05	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.04	22.03	22.01	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.95	21.92	22.00	22.5
5	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.06	22.06	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.02	22.02	22.05	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.01	22.02	22.04	22
5	16QAM	12	0	21.67	21.68	21.75	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.69	21.72	21.71	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.65	21.67	21.72	22
5	16QAM	25	0	21.68	21.69	21.77	



<LTE Band 17_Default Power >							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23780	23790	23800	
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.10	23.79	23.69	25
10	QPSK	1	25	23.90	23.63	23.67	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.68	23.60	23.59	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.74	22.78	22.76	24
10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	22.75	22.70	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	22.66	22.67	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.69	22.67	22.66	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.01	22.94	22.72	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.10	23.32	22.81	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.83	23.21	22.89	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.60	21.66	21.57	23
10	16QAM	25	12	21.75	21.70	21.78	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.64	21.70	21.75	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.69	21.67	21.66	
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.01	23.77	23.62	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.87	23.55	23.63	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.62	23.51	23.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	22.57	22.58	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.68	22.71	22.69	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.60	22.77	22.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.63	22.59	22.65	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.99	22.90	22.65	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.01	23.27	22.75	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.79	23.13	22.83	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.53	21.60	21.51	23
5	16QAM	12	7	21.70	21.65	21.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.60	21.64	21.69	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.69	21.67	21.62	



<LTE Band 17_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23780	23790	23800	
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.10	23.79	23.69	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.90	23.63	23.67	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.68	23.60	23.59	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.74	22.78	22.76	24
10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	22.75	22.70	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	22.66	22.67	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.69	22.67	22.66	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.01	22.94	22.72	24
10	16QAM	1	25	23.10	23.32	22.81	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.83	23.21	22.89	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.60	21.66	21.57	23
10	16QAM	25	12	21.75	21.70	21.78	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.64	21.70	21.75	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.69	21.67	21.66	
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	24.01	23.77	23.62	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.87	23.55	23.63	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.62	23.51	23.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	22.57	22.58	24
5	QPSK	12	7	22.68	22.71	22.69	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.60	22.77	22.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.63	22.59	22.65	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.99	22.90	22.65	24
5	16QAM	1	12	23.01	23.27	22.75	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.79	23.13	22.83	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.53	21.60	21.51	23
5	16QAM	12	7	21.70	21.65	21.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.60	21.64	21.69	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.69	21.67	21.62	



LTE Band 25_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.64	22.96	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.08	22.76	22.83	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.14	22.93	22.80	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.19	21.98	21.95	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.14	21.90	21.94	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.19	21.92	21.94	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.13	21.98	21.89	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.47	22.53	22.08	23
20	16QAM	1	49	22.52	22.37	22.13	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.36	22.49	21.99	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.29	21.09	20.92	22
20	16QAM	50	24	21.21	20.86	20.88	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.04	20.92	20.92	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.13	20.88	20.89	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.17	23.54	22.92	24
15	QPSK	1	37	23.08	22.74	22.74	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.10	22.84	22.70	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.09	21.90	21.94	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.05	21.90	21.91	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.14	21.90	21.89	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.03	21.79	21.98	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.44	22.49	22.05	23
15	16QAM	1	37	22.46	22.29	22.05	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.33	22.44	21.94	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.24	21.01	20.90	22
15	16QAM	36	20	21.21	20.86	20.85	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.04	20.88	20.92	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.07	20.87	20.81	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.20	22.98	24
10	QPSK	1	25	23.21	22.98	22.78	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.23	22.97	22.88	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.35	21.93	21.89	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.26	21.91	21.87	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.22	21.96	21.94	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.16	21.95	21.96	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.96	22.63	22.38	23
10	16QAM	1	25	22.77	22.40	22.52	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.82	22.19	22.46	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.33	20.92	20.89	22
10	16QAM	25	12	21.38	20.96	20.99	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.26	21.04	20.96	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.24	20.99	20.92	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.11	22.97	24
5	QPSK	1	12	23.18	22.93	22.75	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.17	22.87	22.81	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.28	21.87	21.87	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.18	21.86	21.84	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.17	21.88	21.85	



5	QPSK	25	0	22.14	21.89	21.94	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.62	22.36	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.72	22.37	22.52	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.80	22.19	22.38	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.33	20.86	20.82	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.31	20.92	20.93	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.18	21.03	20.87	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.21	20.96	20.87	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.05	22.88	24
3	QPSK	1	8	23.12	22.84	22.71	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.11	22.82	22.81	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.26	21.84	21.81	23
3	QPSK	8	4	22.09	21.81	21.74	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.12	21.83	21.77	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.08	21.81	21.86	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.84	22.52	22.34	23
3	16QAM	1	8	22.72	22.37	22.45	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.71	22.10	22.33	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.28	20.76	20.77	22
3	16QAM	8	4	21.22	20.92	20.89	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.14	20.97	20.79	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.14	20.91	20.84	
Channel				26047	26340	26683	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.16	22.90	22.87	24
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.27	22.94	22.96	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.14	23.00	22.84	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.22	22.90	22.94	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.27	22.93	22.93	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.23	22.94	22.95	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.17	22.00	21.85	23
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.57	22.41	22.05	23
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.81	22.23	22.11	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.46	22.05	22.35	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.27	21.83	22.01	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.35	21.84	21.98	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.21	21.97	21.94	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.31	20.95	20.94	



LTE Band 25 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	13.75	13.58	13.30	14.5
20	QPSK	1	49	13.67	13.39	13.27	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.52	13.32	13.22	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.74	13.54	13.41	14.5
20	QPSK	50	24	13.73	13.45	13.36	
20	QPSK	50	50	13.57	13.40	13.35	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.69	13.44	13.41	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.61	13.51	13.17	14.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.57	13.23	13.03	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.43	13.09	13.04	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.73	13.57	13.40	14.5
20	16QAM	50	24	13.74	13.46	13.35	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.59	13.40	13.32	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.69	13.40	13.40	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	13.66	13.56	13.30	14.5
15	QPSK	1	37	13.65	13.29	13.23	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.51	13.27	13.15	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.64	13.47	13.36	14.5
15	QPSK	36	20	13.67	13.45	13.36	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.50	13.34	13.27	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.59	13.39	13.37	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.56	13.49	13.14	14.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.57	13.22	12.94	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.43	13.03	12.99	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.72	13.55	13.33	14.5
15	16QAM	36	20	13.73	13.42	13.35	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.56	13.36	13.29	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.64	13.36	13.35	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	13.69	13.58	13.22	14.5
10	QPSK	1	25	13.57	13.34	13.21	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.50	13.22	13.17	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.74	13.53	13.36	14.5
10	QPSK	25	12	13.70	13.40	13.27	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.52	13.40	13.35	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.68	13.38	13.38	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.51	13.50	13.13	14.5
10	16QAM	1	25	13.52	13.17	13.02	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.37	13.01	12.97	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.72	13.52	13.37	14.5
10	16QAM	25	12	13.68	13.45	13.32	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.51	13.37	13.28	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.60	13.36	13.30	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	13.72	13.57	13.29	14.5
5	QPSK	1	12	13.59	13.31	13.23	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.48	13.29	13.16	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.74	13.45	13.36	14.5
5	QPSK	12	7	13.64	13.43	13.32	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.54	13.39	13.28	



5	QPSK	25	0	13.63	13.41	13.40	14.5
5	16QAM	1	0	13.57	13.43	13.17	
5	16QAM	1	12	13.48	13.22	12.94	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.40	13.06	12.99	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.70	13.56	13.35	14.5
5	16QAM	12	7	13.72	13.38	13.26	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.52	13.33	13.24	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.64	13.31	13.30	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	13.65	13.48	13.21	14.5
3	QPSK	1	8	13.61	13.33	13.27	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.45	13.29	13.16	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.65	13.54	13.31	14.5
3	QPSK	8	4	13.72	13.40	13.30	
3	QPSK	8	7	13.57	13.36	13.35	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.63	13.34	13.38	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.52	13.48	13.12	14.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.52	13.17	13.02	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.41	13.02	12.96	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.70	13.57	13.35	14.5
3	16QAM	8	4	13.72	13.43	13.29	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.56	13.32	13.27	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.67	13.33	13.37	
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	13.68	13.48	13.27	14.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	13.65	13.34	13.24	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.50	13.25	13.13	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	13.65	13.49	13.36	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.70	13.42	13.27	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.52	13.37	13.34	14.5
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.66	13.39	13.39	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.55	13.41	13.15	14.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.51	13.18	13.01	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.42	13.07	12.97	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.72	13.53	13.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.68	13.46	13.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.59	13.38	13.27	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.65	13.39	13.32	14.5



<LTE Band 26_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.80	23.88	
15	QPSK	1	37	23.55	23.68	23.77	25
15	QPSK	1	74	23.42	23.77	23.70	24
15	QPSK	36	0	22.92	22.96	22.84	
15	QPSK	36	20	22.85	22.92	22.77	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.71	22.87	22.69	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.72	22.87	22.85	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.97	23.16	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.72	23.00	22.90	24
15	16QAM	1	74	22.96	23.02	22.88	23
15	16QAM	36	0	21.65	21.77	21.82	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.75	21.91	21.83	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.87	21.87	21.71	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.78	21.91	21.84	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.76	23.77	25
10	QPSK	1	25	23.58	23.86	23.64	24
10	QPSK	1	49	23.77	23.72	23.62	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.73	22.96	22.76	
10	QPSK	25	12	22.82	22.92	22.77	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.89	22.84	22.81	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.77	22.88	22.73	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.11	22.91	22.75	24
10	16QAM	1	25	22.79	22.83	22.64	23
10	16QAM	1	49	23.09	22.91	22.57	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.63	21.81	21.81	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.81	21.95	21.81	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.98	21.91	21.65	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.73	21.86	21.76	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.69	23.73	25
5	QPSK	1	12	23.52	23.84	23.54	24
5	QPSK	1	24	23.71	23.62	23.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.71	22.90	22.76	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.82	22.85	22.69	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.85	22.75	22.73	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.68	22.85	22.67	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.87	22.73	24
5	16QAM	1	12	22.73	22.82	22.58	23
5	16QAM	1	24	23.06	22.83	22.54	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.55	21.72	21.75	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.74	21.91	21.78	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.96	21.86	21.61	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.72	21.79	21.73	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.70	23.74	25
3	QPSK	1	8	23.55	23.77	23.56	24
3	QPSK	1	14	23.67	23.70	23.57	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.67	22.87	22.70	
3	QPSK	8	4	22.82	22.87	22.70	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.80	22.82	22.75	



3	QPSK	15	0	22.69	22.79	22.70	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.06	22.91	22.68	24
3	16QAM	1	8	22.72	22.78	22.63	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.08	22.82	22.49	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.60	21.76	21.80	23
3	16QAM	8	4	21.72	21.88	21.76	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.91	21.89	21.63	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.63	21.81	21.70	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.58	23.69	25
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.51	23.70	23.82	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.53	23.52	23.76	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.59	23.64	23.74	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.65	23.79	23.86	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.59	23.64	23.80	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.55	22.70	22.82	24
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.71	23.08	23.24	24
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.73	23.03	23.38	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.83	23.04	22.96	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.54	22.66	22.83	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.68	22.64	22.92	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.64	22.78	22.68	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.67	21.70	21.94	23



LTE Band 26 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	20.75	20.93	20.85	22
15	QPSK	1	37	20.60	20.68	20.79	
15	QPSK	1	74	20.55	20.68	20.77	
15	QPSK	36	0	20.56	20.75	20.77	22
15	QPSK	36	20	20.65	20.72	20.75	
15	QPSK	36	39	20.58	20.78	20.73	
15	QPSK	75	0	20.65	20.74	20.75	
15	16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.75	20.76	22
15	16QAM	1	37	20.46	20.56	20.63	
15	16QAM	1	74	20.40	20.54	20.67	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.43	20.64	20.62	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.48	20.57	20.65	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.42	20.59	20.68	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.49	20.63	20.63	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.85	20.82	22
10	QPSK	1	25	20.54	20.60	20.69	
10	QPSK	1	49	20.45	20.64	20.76	
10	QPSK	25	0	20.53	20.75	20.77	22
10	QPSK	25	12	20.62	20.68	20.66	
10	QPSK	25	25	20.54	20.75	20.71	
10	QPSK	50	0	20.63	20.64	20.69	
10	16QAM	1	0	20.55	20.69	20.68	22
10	16QAM	1	25	20.44	20.50	20.55	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.30	20.53	20.62	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.59	20.53	22
10	16QAM	25	12	20.39	20.48	20.61	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.32	20.51	20.66	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.41	20.59	20.63	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.66	20.85	20.78	22
5	QPSK	1	12	20.54	20.63	20.75	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.53	20.63	20.73	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.49	20.69	20.71	22
5	QPSK	12	7	20.60	20.62	20.73	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.58	20.71	20.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.58	20.68	20.65	
5	16QAM	1	0	20.51	20.66	20.66	22
5	16QAM	1	12	20.45	20.53	20.57	
5	16QAM	1	24	20.32	20.50	20.57	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.36	20.55	20.62	22
5	16QAM	12	7	20.44	20.54	20.56	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.38	20.54	20.68	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.47	20.53	20.53	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	20.73	20.86	20.84	22
3	QPSK	1	8	20.58	20.61	20.76	
3	QPSK	1	14	20.52	20.67	20.73	
3	QPSK	8	0	20.48	20.70	20.72	22
3	QPSK	8	4	20.61	20.64	20.69	
3	QPSK	8	7	20.51	20.78	20.71	



3	QPSK	15	0	20.65	20.68	20.68	
3	16QAM	1	0	20.53	20.68	20.74	22
3	16QAM	1	8	20.44	20.46	20.56	
3	16QAM	1	14	20.34	20.47	20.61	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.43	20.54	20.56	22
3	16QAM	8	4	20.40	20.55	20.56	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.36	20.56	20.66	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.43	20.63	20.58	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.69	20.87	20.79	22
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.55	20.63	20.77	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.50	20.65	20.70	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.50	20.75	20.77	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.57	20.64	20.73	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.51	20.71	20.70	22
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.61	20.65	20.65	22
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.46	20.68	20.69	22
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.44	20.52	20.61	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.32	20.52	20.64	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.42	20.61	20.54	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.44	20.50	20.64	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.38	20.54	20.61	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.42	20.54	20.61	22



LTE Band 30_Default Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		21.48		22
10	QPSK	1	25		21.43		
10	QPSK	1	49		21.28		
10	QPSK	25	0		20.23		21
10	QPSK	25	12		20.12		
10	QPSK	25	25		20.21		
10	QPSK	50	0		20.25		21
10	16QAM	1	0		20.01		
10	16QAM	1	25		20.22		
10	16QAM	1	49		19.93		20
10	16QAM	25	0		19.28		
10	16QAM	25	12		19.20		
10	16QAM	25	25		19.24		20
10	16QAM	50	0		19.30		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.40	21.43	21.35	22
5	QPSK	1	12	21.37	21.39	21.36	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.26	21.28	21.22	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.05	20.08	20.05	21
5	QPSK	12	7	20.17	20.17	20.13	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.09	20.12	20.01	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.21	20.22	20.14	21
5	16QAM	1	0	19.87	19.92	19.85	
5	16QAM	1	12	20.15	20.16	20.11	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.84	19.87	19.77	20
5	16QAM	12	0	19.13	19.19	19.05	
5	16QAM	12	7	19.08	19.14	19.00	
5	16QAM	12	13	19.15	19.18	19.15	20
5	16QAM	25	0	19.30	19.30	19.23	



<LTE Band 30_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			17
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		16.80		17
10	QPSK	1	25		16.74		
10	QPSK	1	49		16.76		
10	QPSK	25	0		16.71		17
10	QPSK	25	12		16.79		
10	QPSK	25	25		16.71		
10	QPSK	50	0		16.77		17
10	16QAM	1	0		16.60		
10	16QAM	1	25		16.52		
10	16QAM	1	49		16.54		17
10	16QAM	25	0		16.74		
10	16QAM	25	12		16.77		
10	16QAM	25	25		16.75		17
10	16QAM	50	0		16.78		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.74	16.54	16.69	17
5	QPSK	1	12	16.65	16.59	16.58	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.70	16.63	16.69	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.70	16.62	16.63	17
5	QPSK	12	7	16.75	16.65	16.67	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.71	16.63	16.62	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.71	16.65	16.63	17
5	16QAM	1	0	16.51	16.49	16.48	
5	16QAM	1	12	16.49	16.39	16.41	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.47	16.31	16.38	17
5	16QAM	12	0	16.74	16.70	16.64	
5	16QAM	12	7	16.76	16.67	16.75	
5	16QAM	12	13	16.71	16.54	16.59	17
5	16QAM	25	0	16.71	16.64	16.71	



LTE Band 66_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.12	23.26	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.12	23.07	23.13	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.85	22.93	22.92	
20	QPSK	50	0	21.80	21.99	21.99	23
20	QPSK	50	24	21.77	21.99	21.98	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.76	21.93	21.98	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.81	21.97	21.90	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.03	22.55	22.38	23
20	16QAM	1	49	21.89	22.21	22.24	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.22	22.17	21.94	
20	16QAM	50	0	20.82	21.01	20.98	22
20	16QAM	50	24	20.80	20.91	20.91	
20	16QAM	50	50	20.77	20.95	20.85	
20	16QAM	100	0	20.80	20.92	20.93	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.09	23.12	23.17	24
15	QPSK	1	37	23.07	23.04	23.03	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.80	22.83	22.83	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.71	21.96	21.97	23
15	QPSK	36	20	21.70	21.90	21.96	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.73	21.91	21.90	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.71	21.97	21.85	
15	16QAM	1	0	21.93	22.54	22.29	23
15	16QAM	1	37	21.79	22.15	22.23	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.13	22.08	21.91	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.81	20.95	20.94	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.76	20.89	20.85	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.70	20.91	20.75	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.75	20.87	20.91	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.82	23.06	22.95	24
10	QPSK	1	25	22.78	23.05	23.01	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.84	22.95	22.84	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.81	22.10	22.08	23
10	QPSK	25	12	21.78	22.04	21.95	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.82	22.02	22.03	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.82	22.04	21.99	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.65	22.60	23
10	16QAM	1	25	21.98	22.31	22.52	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.23	22.64	22.58	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.87	21.07	21.01	22
10	16QAM	25	12	20.86	21.08	21.06	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.81	21.04	21.03	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.81	21.10	21.04	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.75	23.05	22.94	24
5	QPSK	1	12	22.77	23.02	22.99	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.84	22.95	22.74	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.75	22.09	22.00	23
5	QPSK	12	7	21.74	22.04	21.90	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.78	21.98	21.94	



5	QPSK	25	0	21.79	21.99	21.95	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.56	22.57	23
5	16QAM	1	12	21.97	22.31	22.47	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.23	22.62	22.51	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.87	20.97	20.94	22
5	16QAM	12	7	20.84	21.06	21.00	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.80	21.01	20.99	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.81	21.01	20.95	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.95	22.93	24
3	QPSK	1	8	22.67	22.94	22.91	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.79	22.90	22.64	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.70	22.07	21.97	23
3	QPSK	8	4	21.65	21.97	21.82	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.77	21.89	21.92	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.76	21.95	21.94	
3	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.55	22.52	23
3	16QAM	1	8	21.89	22.26	22.43	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.13	22.55	22.48	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.84	20.87	20.92	22
3	16QAM	8	4	20.74	20.99	20.95	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.75	20.93	20.99	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.78	20.99	20.86	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.99	22.86	24
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.79	23.07	22.97	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.70	23.00	22.90	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.79	23.09	22.92	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.91	23.07	23.02	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.82	23.01	23.00	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	22.02	21.95	23
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.81	22.56	21.96	23
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.34	22.57	22.03	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.08	22.56	22.39	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.82	21.92	21.95	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.81	22.20	21.99	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.81	21.85	22.00	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.82	21.11	21.12	22



LTE Band 66 Reduced Power							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	15
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.04	14.15	14.21	15
20	QPSK	1	49	14.03	14.20	14.14	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.81	14.02	13.97	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.94	14.09	14.15	15
20	QPSK	50	24	13.90	14.14	14.06	
20	QPSK	50	50	13.86	14.09	14.00	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.88	14.09	14.05	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.77	14.04	13.95	15
20	16QAM	1	49	13.84	14.03	13.96	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.67	13.97	13.79	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.97	14.15	14.11	15
20	16QAM	50	24	13.90	14.14	14.07	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.88	14.09	14.04	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.91	14.12	14.07	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	15
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	13.96	14.09	14.18	15
15	QPSK	1	37	13.98	14.12	14.13	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.73	13.94	13.91	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.92	14.04	14.11	15
15	QPSK	36	20	13.81	14.05	14.01	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.83	14.09	13.92	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.80	14.05	13.98	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.72	14.02	13.92	15
15	16QAM	1	37	13.78	13.94	13.92	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.61	13.97	13.71	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.87	14.13	14.09	15
15	16QAM	36	20	13.84	14.09	13.98	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.85	14.08	14.00	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.88	14.11	13.99	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	15
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.01	14.07	14.17	15
10	QPSK	1	25	13.94	14.14	14.06	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.75	13.98	13.95	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.88	14.00	14.09	15
10	QPSK	25	12	13.84	14.13	14.02	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.85	14.01	14.00	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.83	14.01	13.98	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.68	14.01	13.86	15
10	16QAM	1	25	13.77	13.96	13.88	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.66	13.97	13.78	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.97	14.05	14.04	15
10	16QAM	25	12	13.80	14.14	14.03	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.87	14.09	13.98	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.84	14.05	13.97	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	15
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.01	14.12	14.20	15
5	QPSK	1	12	14.00	14.15	14.05	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.81	13.96	13.88	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.91	14.09	14.05	15
5	QPSK	12	7	13.85	14.08	14.00	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.86	14.09	13.99	



5	QPSK	25	0	13.83	14.05	14.04	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.72	13.97	13.87	15
5	16QAM	1	12	13.77	13.96	13.96	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.66	13.96	13.76	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.94	14.09	14.07	15
5	16QAM	12	7	13.86	14.04	13.97	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.83	14.05	14.00	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.83	14.11	13.99	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	13.94	14.06	14.20	15
3	QPSK	1	8	13.94	14.17	14.08	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.71	13.94	13.89	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.91	14.09	14.05	15
3	QPSK	8	4	13.85	14.04	14.05	
3	QPSK	8	7	13.84	14.00	13.91	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.79	14.04	13.99	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.73	13.98	13.86	15
3	16QAM	1	8	13.78	13.96	13.88	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.58	13.93	13.74	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.94	14.08	14.05	15
3	16QAM	8	4	13.90	14.04	14.04	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.78	13.99	14.01	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.86	14.08	13.98	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.02	14.12	14.20	15
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.02	14.17	14.05	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.80	13.96	13.93	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	13.89	14.04	14.05	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.82	14.06	14.05	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.78	14.09	13.94	15
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.86	14.02	13.96	15
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.71	14.02	13.88	15
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.84	13.98	13.95	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.63	13.93	13.72	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.95	14.13	14.04	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.80	14.11	14.05	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.86	14.09	14.04	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.87	14.11	14.06	15



<LTE Band 71_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				133222	133297	133372	
Frequency (MHz)				673	680.5	688	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.88	23.76	23.78	
20	QPSK	1	49	23.71	23.75	23.77	25
20	QPSK	1	99	23.74	23.69	23.80	24
20	QPSK	50	0	22.87	22.86	22.79	
20	QPSK	50	24	22.68	22.73	22.70	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.63	22.83	22.72	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.69	22.84	22.80	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.03	23.25	
20	16QAM	1	49	23.12	22.81	22.85	24
20	16QAM	1	99	22.91	22.87	23.30	23
20	16QAM	50	0	21.67	21.69	21.71	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.73	21.86	21.78	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.80	21.73	21.82	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.64	21.77	21.83	
Channel				133197	133297	133397	
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.67	23.68	
15	QPSK	1	37	23.69	23.72	23.70	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.72	23.64	23.76	24
15	QPSK	36	0	22.53	22.70	22.61	
15	QPSK	36	20	22.60	22.79	22.78	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.79	22.78	22.69	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.62	22.82	22.79	
15	16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.98	23.23	
15	16QAM	1	37	23.03	22.80	22.75	24
15	16QAM	1	74	22.88	22.86	23.27	23
15	16QAM	36	0	21.62	21.66	21.69	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.63	21.82	21.71	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.71	21.71	21.82	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.57	21.70	21.76	
Channel				133172	133297	133422	
Frequency (MHz)				668	680.5	693	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.71	23.71	
10	QPSK	1	25	23.47	23.87	23.79	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.57	23.80	23.82	24
10	QPSK	25	0	22.56	22.86	22.83	
10	QPSK	25	12	22.68	22.82	22.92	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.55	22.77	22.85	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.60	22.76	22.68	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.36	23.30	
10	16QAM	1	25	23.19	23.25	23.35	24
10	16QAM	1	49	23.24	23.13	23.28	23
10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	21.89	21.85	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.72	21.82	21.98	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.65	21.78	21.89	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.65	21.86	21.85	
Channel				133147	133297	133447	
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	680.5	695.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.84	23.61	23.68	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.66	23.74	23.75	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.73	23.64	23.76	24
5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	22.65	22.60	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.67	22.82	22.78	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.87	22.80	22.64	



5	QPSK	25	0	22.64	22.74	22.74	24
5	16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.00	23.22	
5	16QAM	1	12	23.10	22.78	22.83	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.86	22.84	23.24	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.65	21.68	21.64	23
5	16QAM	12	7	21.69	21.85	21.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.71	21.63	21.79	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.57	21.71	21.83	

<LTE Band 71_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				133222	133297	133372	
Frequency (MHz)				673	680.5	688	
20	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.84	22.84	23.5
20	QPSK	1	49	22.77	22.83	22.79	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.79	22.79	22.80	
20	QPSK	50	0	21.88	21.93	21.84	23
20	QPSK	50	24	21.73	21.75	21.70	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.73	21.89	21.73	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.71	21.84	21.87	23.5
20	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.06	22.33	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.13	21.82	21.90	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.00	21.95	22.37	23
20	16QAM	50	0	21.57	21.62	21.70	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.70	21.80	21.70	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.70	21.67	21.82	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.58	21.67	21.82	
Channel				133197	133297	133397	
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.82	22.79	22.81	23.5
15	QPSK	1	37	22.69	22.76	22.72	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.77	22.79	22.75	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.85	21.83	21.84	23
15	QPSK	36	20	21.64	21.69	21.67	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.67	21.84	21.71	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.67	21.80	21.87	23.5
15	16QAM	1	0	22.03	22.03	22.31	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.11	21.78	21.81	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.98	21.95	22.34	23
15	16QAM	36	0	21.48	21.61	21.70	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.70	21.79	21.61	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.61	21.66	21.79	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.52	21.60	21.74	
Channel				133172	133297	133422	
Frequency (MHz)				668	680.5	693	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.79	22.76	23.5
10	QPSK	1	25	22.74	22.80	22.78	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.79	22.72	22.75	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.78	21.86	21.76	23
10	QPSK	25	12	21.70	21.73	21.67	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.72	21.81	21.70	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.77	21.86	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	22.03	22.01	22.23	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.09	21.77	21.82	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.98	21.94	22.28	23
10	16QAM	25	0	21.48	21.60	21.65	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.65	21.76	21.66	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.70	21.63	21.77	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

10	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.66	21.82	
Channel				133147	133297	133447	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	680.5	695.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.78	22.83	23.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.70	22.76	22.73	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.75	22.70	22.77	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.86	21.90	21.76	23
5	QPSK	12	7	21.71	21.73	21.60	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.73	21.81	21.65	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.67	21.75	21.83	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.03	22.27	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.13	21.76	21.86	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.92	21.92	22.37	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.51	21.62	21.70	23
5	16QAM	12	7	21.70	21.75	21.69	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.65	21.57	21.77	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.54	21.57	21.80	

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

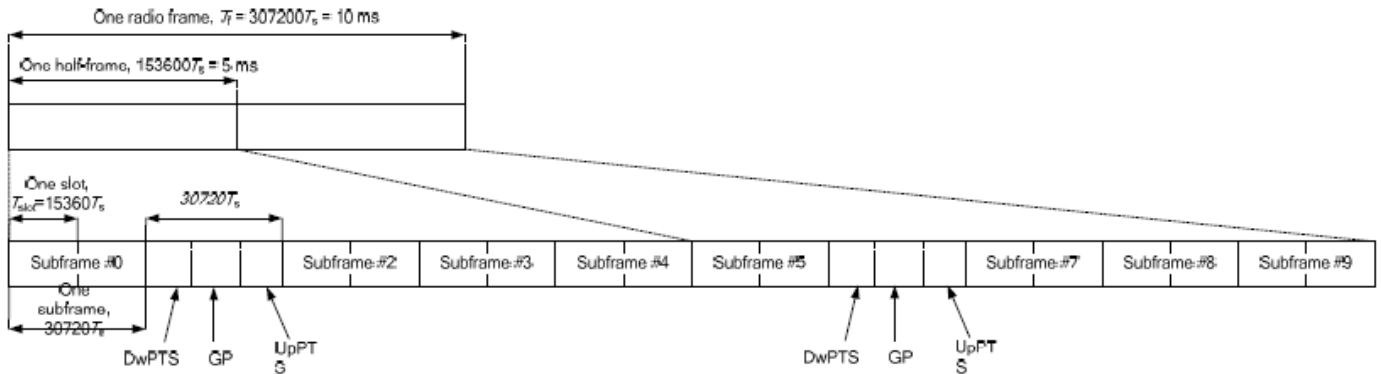


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink				
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS			
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$		
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$				
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$				
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$				
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$				
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$				
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$				
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-			-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-			-	-



Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
- vi. The device supports Power Class 3 uplink-downlink configurations 0 and 6, and Power Class 2 uplink-downlink configurations 1 to 5 operations for LTE Band 41.
- vii. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1, for Power Class 3 operation is 63.3% using UL-DL configuration 0. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR among all exposure condition.



LTE Band 38_Default Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.00	23.05	24
20	QPSK	1	49	22.93	22.92	22.98	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.90	22.86	22.90	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.02	22.05	22.08	23
20	QPSK	50	24	21.87	21.98	22.06	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.01	22.04	22.07	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.90	21.97	22.06	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.01	21.98	22.00	23
20	16QAM	1	49	21.97	21.94	22.01	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.02	21.99	22.07	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.00	21.00	21.04	22
20	16QAM	50	24	21.01	21.03	21.12	
20	16QAM	50	50	20.99	21.03	21.10	
20	16QAM	100	0	20.92	21.05	21.04	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.88	22.86	24
15	QPSK	1	37	22.92	22.92	22.94	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.96	23.01	23.00	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.95	21.88	21.94	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.02	22.01	22.03	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.96	21.97	21.98	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.85	21.90	21.97	
15	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.00	21.92	23
15	16QAM	1	37	21.92	22.00	22.00	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.96	22.01	22.11	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.89	20.88	20.89	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.94	20.92	21.06	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.92	20.93	21.00	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.93	20.98	21.00	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.88	22.85	24
10	QPSK	1	25	22.86	22.80	22.91	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	22.98	22.96	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.92	21.88	21.96	23
10	QPSK	25	12	21.98	21.97	22.05	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.03	21.93	22.03	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.93	21.96	22.04	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.93	22.00	21.98	23
10	16QAM	1	25	21.91	22.00	21.96	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.05	21.93	22.08	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.90	20.87	21.02	22
10	16QAM	25	12	21.00	20.98	21.06	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.99	20.94	20.94	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.00	20.99	21.01	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.83	22.91	24
5	QPSK	1	12	22.81	22.83	23.00	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.88	22.91	22.98	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.92	21.90	21.93	23
5	QPSK	12	7	21.96	22.02	22.04	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.97	21.95	22.06	



5	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.93	21.96	23
5	16QAM	1	0	21.93	21.92	22.04	
5	16QAM	1	12	21.88	21.99	22.06	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.97	21.96	21.98	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.93	20.87	20.90	22
5	16QAM	12	7	20.99	20.90	21.08	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.90	20.98	20.99	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.94	21.01	21.03	

<LTE Band 38_Reduced Power>							
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.94	17.97	18.05	19
20	QPSK	1	49	18.03	17.91	17.91	
20	QPSK	1	99	17.87	17.94	17.97	
20	QPSK	50	0	17.94	17.98	18.02	19
20	QPSK	50	24	17.84	17.98	18.01	
20	QPSK	50	50	17.95	18.03	17.96	
20	QPSK	100	0	17.87	17.91	17.98	
20	16QAM	1	0	17.85	17.89	17.86	19
20	16QAM	1	49	18.02	17.86	17.98	
20	16QAM	1	99	17.86	17.93	17.99	
20	16QAM	50	0	17.94	17.95	17.90	19
20	16QAM	50	24	17.95	17.94	17.92	
20	16QAM	50	50	17.88	18.04	17.99	
20	16QAM	100	0	17.85	17.95	17.97	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.93	17.87	18.03	19
15	QPSK	1	37	17.98	17.88	17.84	
15	QPSK	1	74	17.79	17.90	17.92	
15	QPSK	36	0	17.92	17.92	17.93	19
15	QPSK	36	20	17.75	17.93	17.98	
15	QPSK	36	39	17.85	17.99	17.96	
15	QPSK	75	0	17.83	17.90	17.97	
15	16QAM	1	0	17.83	17.84	17.77	19
15	16QAM	1	37	17.95	17.82	17.92	
15	16QAM	1	74	17.86	17.86	17.89	
15	16QAM	36	0	17.93	17.85	17.80	19
15	16QAM	36	20	17.89	17.85	17.87	
15	16QAM	36	39	17.81	17.99	17.96	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.76	17.90	17.95	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.86	17.90	17.99	19
10	QPSK	1	25	18.00	17.81	17.88	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.81	17.93	17.94	
10	QPSK	25	0	17.93	17.97	17.97	19
10	QPSK	25	12	17.80	17.90	17.95	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.86	18.01	17.90	
10	QPSK	50	0	17.81	17.87	17.94	
10	16QAM	1	0	17.82	17.85	17.82	19
10	16QAM	1	25	17.95	17.86	17.89	
10	16QAM	1	49	17.83	17.91	17.98	
10	16QAM	25	0	17.90	17.85	17.87	19
10	16QAM	25	12	17.92	17.92	17.91	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.87	17.99	17.97	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

10	16QAM	50	0	17.80	17.85	17.90	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.94	17.96	17.96	19
5	QPSK	1	12	17.95	17.88	17.89	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.79	17.85	17.94	
5	QPSK	12	0	17.94	17.90	18.01	19
5	QPSK	12	7	17.81	17.90	17.95	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.91	17.98	17.91	
5	QPSK	25	0	17.80	17.90	17.91	
5	16QAM	1	0	17.77	17.79	17.83	19
5	16QAM	1	12	17.92	17.83	17.91	
5	16QAM	1	24	17.77	17.84	17.97	
5	16QAM	12	0	17.85	17.94	17.84	19
5	16QAM	12	7	17.93	17.92	17.84	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.86	17.95	17.95	
5	16QAM	25	0	17.84	17.95	17.94	

<LTE Band 41_Default Power>									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	22.89	23.26	22.98	23.12	23.30	24
20	QPSK	1	49	22.86	22.93	22.80	23.09	23.26	
20	QPSK	1	99	22.85	22.86	22.83	23.11	23.28	
20	QPSK	50	0	21.95	21.97	22.02	22.23	22.30	23
20	QPSK	50	24	21.82	21.90	21.96	22.16	22.28	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.87	21.96	22.01	22.13	22.25	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.88	21.87	21.99	22.18	22.31	
20	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.85	22.04	22.34	22.47	23
20	16QAM	1	49	21.93	22.01	21.88	21.91	22.19	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.03	21.93	22.07	22.23	22.33	
20	16QAM	50	0	20.90	21.03	20.95	21.23	21.34	22
20	16QAM	50	24	20.91	20.89	21.03	21.18	21.39	
20	16QAM	50	50	20.91	21.00	21.04	21.21	21.36	
20	16QAM	100	0	20.85	20.91	20.94	21.27	21.33	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.89	22.86	22.95	23.08	24
15	QPSK	1	37	22.71	22.91	22.84	22.99	23.04	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.84	22.82	23.02	23.20	23.17	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.80	21.90	21.91	22.03	22.13	23
15	QPSK	36	20	21.82	21.88	21.92	22.04	22.14	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.77	21.94	22.02	22.12	22.18	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.77	21.83	22.00	22.10	22.17	
15	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.93	21.90	22.09	22.21	23
15	16QAM	1	37	21.84	21.94	21.93	22.06	22.17	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.97	21.99	22.10	22.06	22.24	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.77	20.92	20.87	21.02	21.10	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.79	20.81	20.91	21.05	21.20	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.83	20.81	20.89	21.07	21.04	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.78	20.81	21.00	21.06	21.16	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.77	22.83	23.00	23.20	24.00
10	QPSK	1	25	22.72	23.13	23.12	23.06	23.10	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.81	22.83	22.96	23.19	23.11	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.78	21.85	21.89	22.00	22.09	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

10	QPSK	25	12	21.80	21.90	21.94	22.09	22.17	23
10	QPSK	25	25	21.76	21.87	21.94	22.05	22.21	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.82	21.77	21.92	22.05	22.14	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.82	21.98	22.04	22.20	
10	16QAM	1	25	21.80	21.91	21.88	22.17	22.20	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.82	21.89	21.97	22.16	22.28	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.88	20.92	21.02	21.21	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.88	20.89	20.96	21.17	21.14	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.76	20.80	20.95	21.12	21.17	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.85	20.95	21.13	21.21	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.85	23.13	23.01	23.16	24
5	QPSK	1	12	22.70	22.92	22.92	23.02	23.10	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.73	22.82	22.84	23.00	23.10	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.89	21.89	22.09	22.09	23
5	QPSK	12	7	21.82	21.91	22.00	22.09	22.10	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	21.95	21.95	22.06	22.19	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.76	21.91	21.91	22.04	22.15	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.92	21.86	22.08	22.23	23
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	21.96	22.16	22.13	22.13	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.80	21.94	21.97	22.13	22.24	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.88	20.84	21.08	21.16	22
5	16QAM	12	7	20.72	20.84	20.93	21.07	21.07	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.74	20.89	20.89	21.10	21.11	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.83	20.89	21.00	21.18	21.22	

<LTE Band 41_Reduced Power>										
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	Tune-up limit (dBm)	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	17.94	18.00	18.02	18.00	18.30	19	
20	QPSK	1	49	17.86	17.97	17.95	18.00	18.22		
20	QPSK	1	99	17.93	17.94	18.01	18.00	18.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	17.98	18.03	18.07	18.25	18.28	19	
20	QPSK	50	24	17.97	17.98	18.03	18.18	18.27		
20	QPSK	50	50	17.96	17.99	18.06	18.18	18.27		
20	QPSK	100	0	17.94	17.98	18.02	18.25	18.28		
20	16QAM	1	0	17.79	17.85	17.89	18.07	18.15	19	
20	16QAM	1	49	17.85	17.92	17.89	18.06	18.18		
20	16QAM	1	99	17.88	17.80	17.93	18.09	18.16		
20	16QAM	50	0	17.75	17.91	17.83	18.11	18.11	19	
20	16QAM	50	24	17.88	17.80	17.96	18.00	18.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	17.84	17.89	18.00	18.01	18.23		
20	16QAM	100	0	17.98	17.96	18.06	18.26	18.29		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515		Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	17.89	17.98	18.00	18.14	18.29	19	
15	QPSK	1	37	17.78	17.90	17.89	18.10	18.22		
15	QPSK	1	74	17.90	17.85	17.96	18.09	18.22		
15	QPSK	36	0	17.92	17.98	18.06	18.22	18.24	19	
15	QPSK	36	20	17.96	17.91	17.98	18.13	18.25		
15	QPSK	36	39	17.92	17.91	18.04	18.14	18.20		
15	QPSK	75	0	17.89	17.88	17.93	18.18	18.28		
15	16QAM	1	0	17.73	17.75	17.89	18.02	18.08	19	
15	16QAM	1	37	17.79	17.91	17.83	17.98	18.10		
15	16QAM	1	74	17.86	17.73	17.86	18.07	18.13		
15	16QAM	36	0	17.75	17.89	17.74	18.05	18.09		



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

15	16QAM	36	20	17.88	17.80	17.89	17.96	18.10	
15	16QAM	36	39	17.74	17.81	17.96	17.99	18.22	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.92	17.86	18.00	18.18	18.21	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.89	17.99	17.98	18.08	18.23	19
10	QPSK	1	25	17.83	17.94	17.93	18.07	18.16	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.92	17.93	17.98	18.09	18.28	
10	QPSK	25	0	17.92	17.97	18.00	18.18	18.25	19
10	QPSK	25	12	17.91	17.93	17.96	18.18	18.20	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.86	17.94	18.05	18.16	18.20	
10	QPSK	50	0	17.94	17.93	17.96	18.25	18.22	19
10	16QAM	1	0	17.72	17.77	17.89	18.00	18.11	
10	16QAM	1	25	17.78	17.82	17.79	18.00	18.11	
10	16QAM	1	49	17.87	17.75	17.93	18.03	18.06	19
10	16QAM	25	0	17.66	17.82	17.76	18.09	18.03	
10	16QAM	25	12	17.82	17.72	17.88	17.95	18.08	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.79	17.84	17.98	17.98	18.19	19
10	16QAM	50	0	17.91	17.89	17.97	18.19	18.20	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.90	17.93	17.96	18.08	18.29	19
5	QPSK	1	12	17.81	17.89	17.85	18.00	18.18	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.86	17.93	18.00	18.14	18.25	
5	QPSK	12	0	17.88	17.94	17.99	18.25	18.22	19
5	QPSK	12	7	17.94	17.98	17.98	18.13	18.18	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.86	17.92	17.99	18.18	18.23	
5	QPSK	25	0	17.88	17.91	17.98	18.18	18.27	19
5	16QAM	1	0	17.71	17.83	17.86	17.98	18.12	
5	16QAM	1	12	17.81	17.92	17.87	17.99	18.14	
5	16QAM	1	24	17.84	17.76	17.92	17.99	18.10	19
5	16QAM	12	0	17.72	17.85	17.80	18.03	18.09	
5	16QAM	12	7	17.80	17.74	17.96	17.98	18.07	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.76	17.81	17.96	18.00	18.13	19
5	16QAM	25	0	17.96	17.95	17.98	18.19	18.22	

<LTE Band 41 HPUE_Default Power>									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	25.85	26.00	26.06	26.27	26.43	27
20	QPSK	1	49	25.76	25.89	25.85	25.96	26.14	
20	QPSK	1	99	25.79	25.81	25.90	26.05	26.17	
20	QPSK	50	0	24.97	24.95	25.05	25.25	25.33	26
20	QPSK	50	24	24.85	24.87	25.05	25.16	25.20	
20	QPSK	50	50	24.85	24.92	24.95	25.15	25.30	
20	QPSK	100	0	24.91	24.93	25.06	25.18	25.32	26
20	16QAM	1	0	24.96	25.09	25.04	25.30	25.35	
20	16QAM	1	49	25.00	25.11	25.19	25.18	25.31	
20	16QAM	1	99	25.06	25.02	25.18	25.32	25.46	25
20	16QAM	50	0	23.91	23.98	24.04	24.20	24.31	
20	16QAM	50	24	23.88	23.96	24.10	24.15	24.32	
20	16QAM	50	50	23.94	23.99	24.09	24.20	24.37	25
20	16QAM	100	0	23.97	23.90	24.03	24.26	24.30	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	25.80	25.93	25.96	25.97	26.21	27
15	QPSK	1	37	25.81	25.93	25.80	26.01	26.17	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

15	QPSK	1	74	25.99	25.92	26.07	26.13	26.21	
15	QPSK	36	0	24.88	24.96	25.01	25.11	25.28	26
15	QPSK	36	20	24.89	24.89	24.99	25.08	25.28	
15	QPSK	36	39	24.94	24.97	25.04	25.15	25.30	
15	QPSK	75	0	24.85	24.92	25.03	25.13	25.28	
15	16QAM	1	0	24.98	25.19	25.16	25.26	25.44	26
15	16QAM	1	37	24.93	25.12	25.08	25.23	25.32	
15	16QAM	1	74	25.14	25.16	25.27	25.35	25.41	
15	16QAM	36	0	23.85	23.94	23.95	24.10	24.15	25
15	16QAM	36	20	23.85	23.89	23.94	24.19	24.31	
15	16QAM	36	39	23.88	23.91	23.99	24.10	24.30	
15	16QAM	75	0	23.95	23.93	24.01	24.11	24.32	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	26.08	25.80	25.82	25.99	26.15	27
10	QPSK	1	25	25.86	25.84	25.86	25.94	26.41	
10	QPSK	1	49	25.72	26.00	26.10	26.06	26.23	
10	QPSK	25	0	24.80	24.87	24.98	25.10	25.27	26
10	QPSK	25	12	24.85	25.03	25.03	25.13	25.27	
10	QPSK	25	25	24.86	24.89	25.04	25.14	25.25	
10	QPSK	50	0	24.85	24.81	24.98	25.13	25.25	
10	16QAM	1	0	25.00	25.13	25.13	25.18	25.38	26
10	16QAM	1	25	24.99	25.12	25.12	25.23	25.36	
10	16QAM	1	49	25.08	25.08	25.14	25.28	25.41	
10	16QAM	25	0	23.84	23.97	23.93	24.10	24.32	25
10	16QAM	25	12	23.89	23.97	24.08	24.17	24.37	
10	16QAM	25	25	23.87	23.94	24.04	24.15	24.37	
10	16QAM	50	0	23.83	23.89	24.02	24.17	24.33	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	26.03	25.80	25.77	25.97	26.08	27
5	QPSK	1	12	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.88	26.34	
5	QPSK	1	24	25.72	25.93	26.00	26.06	26.18	
5	QPSK	12	0	24.72	24.77	24.92	25.08	25.22	26
5	QPSK	12	7	24.79	25.03	25.00	25.06	25.19	
5	QPSK	12	13	24.86	24.87	25.03	25.04	25.20	
5	QPSK	25	0	24.75	24.77	24.97	25.07	25.20	
5	16QAM	1	0	24.96	25.10	25.07	25.11	25.29	26
5	16QAM	1	12	24.96	25.04	25.03	25.20	25.26	
5	16QAM	1	24	25.07	25.08	25.14	25.28	25.35	
5	16QAM	12	0	23.79	23.87	23.85	24.08	24.27	25
5	16QAM	12	7	23.89	23.95	24.05	24.10	24.36	
5	16QAM	12	13	23.84	23.85	23.98	24.13	24.34	
5	16QAM	25	0	23.77	23.84	23.93	24.11	24.28	



◀LTE Band 41 HPUE_Reduced Power▶									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.95	17.95	18.00	18.10	18.23	19
20	QPSK	1	49	17.82	17.94	17.93	17.97	18.09	
20	QPSK	1	99	17.91	17.92	17.99	18.04	18.16	
20	QPSK	50	0	18.04	18.07	18.10	18.16	18.22	19
20	QPSK	50	24	18.03	18.02	18.08	18.09	18.20	
20	QPSK	50	50	17.98	18.03	18.09	18.08	18.21	
20	QPSK	100	0	18.01	18.02	18.07	18.18	18.22	
20	16QAM	1	0	17.79	17.89	17.96	18.05	18.01	19
20	16QAM	1	49	17.87	17.93	17.82	17.99	18.12	
20	16QAM	1	99	17.99	17.86	17.98	18.03	18.09	
20	16QAM	50	0	17.59	17.67	17.73	17.87	17.95	19
20	16QAM	50	24	17.69	17.64	17.83	17.77	17.93	
20	16QAM	50	50	17.76	17.74	17.70	17.84	17.95	
20	16QAM	100	0	17.71	17.65	17.73	17.84	17.93	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.95	17.95	17.97	18.08	18.16	19
15	QPSK	1	37	17.79	17.91	17.88	17.96	18.09	
15	QPSK	1	74	17.91	17.89	17.97	18.02	18.07	
15	QPSK	36	0	17.96	17.98	18.06	18.11	18.19	19
15	QPSK	36	20	18.02	17.98	18.00	18.08	18.10	
15	QPSK	36	39	17.90	17.99	18.09	18.02	18.19	
15	QPSK	75	0	17.95	17.92	18.01	18.14	18.13	
15	16QAM	1	0	17.73	17.81	17.96	18.01	17.91	19
15	16QAM	1	37	17.85	17.86	17.82	17.90	18.02	
15	16QAM	1	74	17.90	17.85	17.89	17.94	18.07	
15	16QAM	36	0	17.57	17.64	17.65	17.79	17.94	19
15	16QAM	36	20	17.64	17.64	17.73	17.70	17.83	
15	16QAM	36	39	17.73	17.66	17.67	17.81	17.85	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.71	17.64	17.70	17.76	17.91	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.90	17.95	17.96	18.04	18.15	19
10	QPSK	1	25	17.81	17.88	17.86	17.92	17.99	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.84	17.87	17.98	18.02	18.07	
10	QPSK	25	0	18.03	18.06	18.00	18.09	18.15	19
10	QPSK	25	12	17.98	17.99	18.06	18.01	18.16	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.88	18.01	17.99	18.08	18.17	
10	QPSK	50	0	18.01	17.99	17.97	18.10	18.13	
10	16QAM	1	0	17.75	17.85	17.89	18.01	18.01	19
10	16QAM	1	25	17.79	17.83	17.78	17.92	18.05	
10	16QAM	1	49	17.94	17.80	17.93	18.03	18.02	
10	16QAM	25	0	17.52	17.60	17.65	17.85	17.88	19
10	16QAM	25	12	17.60	17.57	17.77	17.72	17.90	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.69	17.69	17.68	17.84	17.91	
10	16QAM	50	0	17.65	17.58	17.65	17.82	17.86	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.92	17.91	17.90	18.07	18.19	19
5	QPSK	1	12	17.74	17.89	17.93	17.87	18.03	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.87	17.92	17.96	17.96	18.10	
5	QPSK	12	0	18.03	18.03	18.05	18.10	18.13	19
5	QPSK	12	7	17.94	17.99	18.01	18.00	18.10	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.95	17.95	18.07	17.98	18.13	



5	QPSK	25	0	17.95	17.93	18.06	18.12	18.17	19
5	16QAM	1	0	17.77	17.86	17.89	18.01	17.97	
5	16QAM	1	12	17.83	17.93	17.73	17.93	18.10	
5	16QAM	1	24	17.91	17.79	17.90	18.01	18.08	
5	16QAM	12	0	17.55	17.61	17.65	17.87	17.93	19
5	16QAM	12	7	17.59	17.55	17.80	17.69	17.86	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.71	17.65	17.60	17.83	17.92	
5	16QAM	25	0	17.67	17.61	17.69	17.80	17.84	

<LTE Band 48_Default Power>								
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640	
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690	
20	QPSK	1	0	19.35	19.32	19.28	19.33	20
20	QPSK	1	49	19.15	19.25	19.25	19.23	
20	QPSK	1	99	19.11	19.13	19.16	19.11	
20	QPSK	50	0	18.24	18.38	18.36	18.27	19
20	QPSK	50	24	18.24	18.29	18.35	18.26	
20	QPSK	50	50	18.20	18.26	18.28	18.25	
20	QPSK	100	0	18.38	18.37	18.27	18.23	
20	16QAM	1	0	18.23	18.41	18.39	18.21	19
20	16QAM	1	49	17.97	18.17	18.37	18.25	
20	16QAM	1	99	18.31	18.35	18.37	18.22	
20	16QAM	50	0	17.28	17.44	17.47	17.38	18
20	16QAM	50	24	17.28	17.35	17.40	17.32	
20	16QAM	50	50	17.25	17.32	17.34	17.31	
20	16QAM	100	0	17.27	17.32	17.32	17.29	
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.29	19.19	19.25	20
15	QPSK	1	37	19.23	19.17	19.21	19.21	
15	QPSK	1	74	19.15	19.06	19.06	19.20	
15	QPSK	36	0	18.34	18.37	18.31	18.20	19
15	QPSK	36	20	18.30	18.20	18.31	18.34	
15	QPSK	36	39	18.33	18.24	18.24	18.25	
15	QPSK	75	0	18.29	18.30	18.24	18.23	
15	16QAM	1	0	18.16	18.32	18.37	18.16	19
15	16QAM	1	37	18.50	18.08	18.30	18.30	
15	16QAM	1	74	18.33	18.34	18.33	18.10	
15	16QAM	36	0	17.31	17.44	17.42	17.28	18
15	16QAM	36	20	17.18	17.32	17.32	17.23	
15	16QAM	36	39	17.22	17.22	17.29	17.14	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.33	17.31	17.24	17.27	
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695	
10	QPSK	1	0	19.23	19.22	19.15	19.28	20
10	QPSK	1	25	19.26	19.16	19.17	19.25	
10	QPSK	1	49	19.23	19.05	18.99	19.26	
10	QPSK	25	0	18.30	18.33	18.26	18.24	19
10	QPSK	25	12	18.36	18.15	18.29	18.31	
10	QPSK	25	25	18.22	18.21	18.24	18.29	
10	QPSK	50	0	18.32	18.26	18.15	18.26	
10	16QAM	1	0	18.40	18.29	18.33	18.39	19
10	16QAM	1	25	18.35	18.06	18.30	18.37	
10	16QAM	1	49	18.19	18.31	18.31	18.14	
10	16QAM	25	0	17.35	17.40	17.42	17.38	18
10	16QAM	25	12	17.40	17.29	17.30	17.36	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.26	17.22	17.29	17.23	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA2O1403

10	16QAM	50	0	17.26	17.23	17.17	17.21	
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	19.31	19.16	19.08	19.25	20
5	QPSK	1	12	19.18	19.15	19.11	19.26	
5	QPSK	1	24	19.25	19.05	18.97	19.05	
5	QPSK	12	0	18.22	18.24	18.20	18.30	19
5	QPSK	12	7	18.21	18.14	18.29	18.25	
5	QPSK	12	13	18.18	18.12	18.19	18.33	
5	QPSK	25	0	18.26	18.24	18.14	18.20	
5	16QAM	1	0	18.14	18.21	18.32	18.34	19
5	16QAM	1	12	18.07	18.01	18.30	18.07	
5	16QAM	1	24	18.51	18.23	18.21	18.31	18
5	16QAM	12	0	17.21	17.31	17.35	17.30	
5	16QAM	12	7	17.21	17.26	17.21	17.25	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.30	17.17	17.19	17.34	
5	16QAM	25	0	17.31	17.23	17.07	17.26	

<LTE Band 48 Reduced Power>								
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				55340	55830	56150	56640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3560	3609	3641	3690	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.23	16.27	16.33	16.37	16.5
20	QPSK	1	49	16.15	16.23	16.27	16.28	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.14	16.16	16.21	16.22	
20	QPSK	50	0	16.32	16.35	16.35	16.36	16.5
20	QPSK	50	24	16.31	16.35	16.27	16.30	
20	QPSK	50	50	16.23	16.29	16.34	16.33	
20	QPSK	100	0	16.28	16.27	16.29	16.29	
20	16QAM	1	0	16.13	16.14	16.15	16.23	16.5
20	16QAM	1	49	16.12	16.15	16.16	16.22	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.28	16.31	16.36	16.35	
20	16QAM	50	0	16.11	16.12	16.10	16.18	16.5
20	16QAM	50	24	16.03	16.14	16.10	16.18	
20	16QAM	50	50	16.01	16.10	16.06	16.10	
20	16QAM	100	0	16.28	16.32	16.36	16.29	
Channel				55315	55820	56160	56665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3557.5	3608	3642	3692.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.15	16.27	16.23	16.33	16.5
15	QPSK	1	37	16.13	16.15	16.21	16.28	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.11	16.12	16.12	16.16	
15	QPSK	36	0	16.32	16.25	16.27	16.30	16.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.30	16.29	16.20	16.28	
15	QPSK	36	39	16.14	16.29	16.27	16.30	
15	QPSK	75	0	16.21	16.18	16.20	16.26	
15	16QAM	1	0	16.06	16.12	16.15	16.14	16.5
15	16QAM	1	37	16.08	16.15	16.10	16.21	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.20	16.29	16.28	16.27	
15	16QAM	36	0	16.11	16.09	16.05	16.17	16.5
15	16QAM	36	20	15.93	16.11	16.08	16.13	
15	16QAM	36	39	15.96	16.10	15.96	16.00	
15	16QAM	75	0	16.28	16.22	16.27	16.28	
Channel				55290	55815	56165	56690	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3555	3607.5	3642.5	3695	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.16	16.24	16.32	16.35	16.5
10	QPSK	1	25	16.15	16.13	16.23	16.18	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.11	16.08	16.15	16.20	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.31	16.35	16.29	16.30	16.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA201403

10	QPSK	25	12	16.31	16.28	16.26	16.23	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.21	16.29	16.32	16.23	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.20	16.21	16.19	16.22	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.11	16.08	16.05	16.16	16.5
10	16QAM	1	25	16.08	16.05	16.11	16.12	
10	16QAM	1	49	16.23	16.21	16.34	16.29	
10	16QAM	25	0	16.10	16.11	16.04	16.13	16.5
10	16QAM	25	12	16.01	16.11	16.06	16.11	
10	16QAM	25	25	16.01	16.02	16.02	16.05	
10	16QAM	50	0	16.18	16.26	16.28	16.27	
Channel				55265	55810	56170	56715	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				3552.5	3607	3643	3697.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.16	16.18	16.26	16.31	16.5
5	QPSK	1	12	16.05	16.23	16.27	16.21	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.13	16.12	16.19	16.20	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.31	16.34	16.30	16.28	16.5
5	QPSK	12	7	16.29	16.29	16.19	16.30	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.14	16.23	16.26	16.23	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.19	16.25	16.20	16.25	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.04	16.13	16.12	16.22	16.5
5	16QAM	1	12	16.07	16.11	16.11	16.22	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.25	16.26	16.35	16.25	
5	16QAM	12	0	16.11	16.12	16.07	16.08	16.5
5	16QAM	12	7	16.02	16.11	16.00	16.09	
5	16QAM	12	13	16.00	16.07	16.04	16.04	
5	16QAM	25	0	16.27	16.31	16.30	16.22	



<SAR test exclusion table>

General Note:

- The below table, when the distance is < 50 mm exclusion threshold is "Ratio", when the distance is > 50 mm exclusion threshold is "mW"
- Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
 - $[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] \cdot \sqrt{f(GHz)} \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
 - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
 - [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·(f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
 - [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm)· 10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

Exposure Position	Wireless Interface	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II	LTE Band 71	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 14	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 48
Exposure Position	Calculated Frequency (MHz)	846	1750	1907	695	715	784	795	713	848	848	1754	1779	1909	1914	2312	2567	2620	2690	3700
	Maximum power (dBm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	27.0	22.0
	Maximum rated power(mW)	281.84	281.84	281.84	316.23	316.23	316.23	316.23	316.23	316.23	316.23	251.19	251.19	251.19	251.19	199.53	251.19	251.19	501.19	158.49
Bottom Face	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																		
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.8	52.7	53.5	56.0	56.4	53.4	58.2	58.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	69.5	60.7	80.5	81.3	164.4	61.0
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 1	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																		
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.8	52.7	53.5	56.0	56.4	53.4	58.2	58.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	69.5	60.7	80.5	81.3	164.4	61.0
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 2	Separation distance(mm)	19.4																		
	exclusion threshold	13.4	19.2	20.1	13.6	13.8	14.4	14.5	13.8	15.0	15.0	17.2	17.3	17.9	17.9	15.6	20.8	21.0	42.4	15.7
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 3	Separation distance(mm)	189.2																		
	exclusion threshold	948.0	1505.0	1501.0	825.0	841.0	897.0	906.0	839.0	950.0	950.0	1505.0	1504.0	1501.0	1500.0	1491.0	1486.0	1485.0	1483.0	1470.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 4	Separation distance(mm)	196.6																		
	exclusion threshold	990.0	1579.0	1575.0	859.0	876.0	936.0	945.0	874.0	992.0	992.0	1579.0	1578.0	1575.0	1574.0	1565.0	1560.0	1559.0	1557.0	1544.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Bottom of Laptop	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																		
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.8	52.7	53.5	56.0	56.4	53.4	58.2	58.2	66.5	67.0	69.4	69.5	60.7	80.5	81.3	164.4	61.0
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



13. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - c. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
4. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in sensor trigger distance was performed according to section 4. The test results just verification the sensor trigger distance to meet KDB 616217 requirement, when in normal usage will not operate at trigger distance, therefore, these results were not using performed Sim-Tx analysis.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17/B26/B38/B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is \leq the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
 - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.





13.1 Body SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	14.19	14.50	1.074	-0.11	1.080	1.160
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9400	1880	AWAN	14.11	14.50	1.094	-0.13	0.958	1.048
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	AWAN	13.98	14.50	1.127	0.06	0.823	0.928
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	14.19	14.50	1.074	-0.05	0.307	0.330
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	14.19	14.50	1.074	-0.06	0.656	0.705
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	9400	1880	AWAN	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.09	0.063	0.073
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	9400	1880	AWAN	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.02	0.870	1.010
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	AWAN	23.82	24.50	1.169	0.17	0.896	1.048
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	AWAN	23.75	24.50	1.189	0.07	0.754	0.896
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	9400	1880	AWAN	23.85	24.50	1.161	-0.11	0.365	0.424
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	9400	1880	AWAN	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.03	0.725	0.842
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	AWAN	23.82	24.50	1.169	0.17	0.796	0.931
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	AWAN	23.75	24.50	1.189	0.07	0.754	0.896
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	HTK	14.19	14.50	1.074	0.02	0.952	1.022
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9400	1880	HTK	14.11	14.50	1.094	0.11	0.848	0.928
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9538	1907.6	HTK	13.98	14.50	1.127	0.05	0.877	0.989
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	AWAN	14.32	14.50	1.042	-0.11	0.986	1.028
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	AWAN	14.27	14.50	1.054	0.13	0.941	0.992
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	AWAN	14.15	14.50	1.084	-0.13	1.010	1.095
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	AWAN	14.32	14.50	1.042	0	0.664	0.692
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	AWAN	14.32	14.50	1.042	0.1	0.658	0.686
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	AWAN	23.78	24.50	1.180	0.07	0.055	0.065
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	AWAN	23.78	24.50	1.180	0.02	0.444	0.524
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	AWAN	23.78	24.50	1.180	0.01	0.235	0.277
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	AWAN	23.78	24.50	1.180	-0.07	0.455	0.537
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	HTK	14.15	14.50	1.084	-0.09	0.965	1.046
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1312	1712.4	HTK	14.32	14.50	1.042	-0.08	0.844	0.880
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1413	1732.6	HTK	14.27	14.50	1.054	0.12	0.896	0.945
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	AWAN	21.04	21.50	1.112	-0.04	0.975	1.084
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	AWAN	21.03	21.50	1.114	-0.05	0.961	1.071
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	AWAN	21.00	21.50	1.122	-0.06	0.997	1.119
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	AWAN	21.04	21.50	1.112	-0.18	0.708	0.787
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	AWAN	21.04	21.50	1.112	-0.19	0.207	0.230
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	4182	836.4	AWAN	23.53	24.50	1.250	-0.17	0.061	0.076
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	4182	836.4	AWAN	23.53	24.50	1.250	-0.08	0.250	0.313
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	4182	836.4	AWAN	23.53	24.50	1.250	-0.02	0.097	0.121
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	4182	836.4	AWAN	23.53	24.50	1.250	0.03	0.122	0.153
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	HTK	21.00	21.50	1.122	0.1	0.969	1.087
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4132	826.4	HTK	21.04	21.50	1.112	0.15	0.887	0.986
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4182	836.4	HTK	21.03	21.50	1.114	-0.03	0.853	0.950



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
04	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.15	17.50	1.084	-0.04	0.981	1.063
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.06	17.50	1.107	0.03	1.030	1.140
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21350	2560	AWAN	16.95	17.50	1.135	-0.01	0.898	1.019
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.14	17.50	1.086	-0.12	0.976	1.060
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.12	17.50	1.091	-0.05	1.010	1.102
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21350	2560	AWAN	17.08	17.50	1.102	0.18	0.916	1.009
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.09	17.50	1.099	-0.05	0.993	1.091
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.15	17.50	1.084	0.06	0.999	1.083
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.06	17.50	1.107	-0.09	0.950	1.051
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	AWAN	16.95	17.50	1.135	-0.1	0.968	1.099
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.14	17.50	1.086	-0.04	1.010	1.097
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.12	17.50	1.091	0.15	0.989	1.079
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21350	2560	AWAN	17.08	17.50	1.102	0.01	0.981	1.081
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.09	17.50	1.099	0.09	0.998	1.097
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.15	17.50	1.084	-0.05	0.358	0.388
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	21100	2535	AWAN	17.14	17.50	1.086	0.01	0.351	0.381
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.19	0.058	0.072
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	22.16	23.00	1.213	0.14	0.049	0.059
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.05	0.423	0.524
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	22.16	23.00	1.213	-0.07	0.335	0.406
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	23.07	24.00	1.239	-0.03	0.236	0.292	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	22.16	23.00	1.213	0.09	0.186	0.226	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	23.07	24.00	1.239	0.04	0.422	0.523	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	21100	2535	AWAN	22.16	23.00	1.213	-0.07	0.233	0.283	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	20850	2510	HTK	17.06	17.50	1.107	0.03	1.020	1.129	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21100	2535	HTK	17.15	17.50	1.084	0.01	0.980	1.062	
LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	21350	2560	HTK	16.95	17.50	1.135	0.08	0.888	1.008	
05	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.82	24.50	1.169	0.17	0.870	1.017
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.02	0.718	0.934
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	0.14	0.614	0.804
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.82	24.50	1.169	-0.15	0.844	0.987
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.05	0.699	0.909
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	0.02	0.577	0.755
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.82	24.50	1.169	-0.13	0.242	0.283
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.08	0.206	0.268
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.74	25.00	1.337	-0.16	0.060	0.080
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	0.13	0.029	0.038
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.74	25.00	1.337	0.04	0.240	0.321
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	-0.07	0.191	0.250
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.74	25.00	1.337	-0.01	0.177	0.237
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	0.03	0.146	0.191
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	23.74	25.00	1.337	-0.01	0.090	0.120
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23095	707.5	AWAN	22.83	24.00	1.309	0	0.030	0.039
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23095	707.5	HTK	23.82	24.50	1.169	0.07	0.738	0.863



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.17	1.140	1.167
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.89	23.00	1.026	0.08	0.978	1.003
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.72	23.00	1.067	-0.04	0.881	0.940
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.18	0.975	0.998
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.89	23.00	1.026	-0.08	0.865	0.887
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.05	0.672	0.717
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.90	23.00	1.023	0.02	0.354	0.362
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.89	23.00	1.026	-0.13	0.297	0.305
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.08	0.101	0.125
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.14	0.071	0.092
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.04	0.178	0.220
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.09	0.152	0.192
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	24.08	25.00	1.236	-0.01	0.150	0.185
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.06	0.121	0.153
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	24.08	25.00	1.236	0.03	0.032	0.040
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23230	782	AWAN	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.07	0.025	0.032
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	HTK	22.90	23.00	1.023	-0.19	0.897	0.918
07	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.21	22.50	1.069	0.01	1.110	1.187
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.13	22.50	1.089	0.08	0.964	1.050
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.07	22.50	1.104	-0.06	0.895	0.988
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.21	22.50	1.069	-0.12	0.926	0.990
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.13	22.50	1.089	-0.04	0.788	0.858
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.07	22.50	1.104	0	0.629	0.694
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.21	22.50	1.069	0.13	0.324	0.346
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	12	Edge 1	0mm	ON	23330	793	AWAN	22.13	22.50	1.089	-0.06	0.248	0.270
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	23.87	25.00	1.297	-0.12	0.093	0.121
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	12	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	22.80	24.00	1.318	-0.04	0.076	0.100
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	23.87	25.00	1.297	-0.01	0.181	0.235
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	22.82	24.00	1.312	0.09	0.154	0.202
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	23.87	25.00	1.297	-0.04	0.131	0.170
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	22.82	24.00	1.312	0	0.111	0.146
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	23.87	25.00	1.297	0.03	0.033	0.043
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	23330	793	AWAN	22.82	24.00	1.312	0.08	0.021	0.028
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23330	793	HTK	22.21	22.50	1.069	0	1.010	1.080



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
08	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.75	14.50	1.189	-0.1	0.981	1.166
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AWAN	13.58	14.50	1.236	-0.12	0.875	1.081
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26590	1905	AWAN	13.30	14.50	1.318	-0.06	0.741	0.977
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.74	14.50	1.191	0.01	0.962	1.146
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	AWAN	13.54	14.50	1.247	-0.03	0.847	1.057
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26590	1905	AWAN	13.41	14.50	1.285	-0.06	0.745	0.958
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.69	14.50	1.205	0.17	0.951	1.146
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.75	14.50	1.189	-0.07	0.306	0.364
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.74	14.50	1.191	0	0.300	0.357
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.75	14.50	1.189	0.14	0.628	0.746
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26140	1860	AWAN	13.74	14.50	1.191	0.11	0.633	0.754
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	23.64	24.00	1.086	0.06	0.062	0.067
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	22.19	23.00	1.205	-0.01	0.052	0.063
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	23.64	24.00	1.086	0.01	0.750	0.815
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	23.20	24.00	1.202	-0.1	0.711	0.855
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26590	1905	AWAN	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.03	0.577	0.733
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	22.19	23.00	1.205	0.08	0.576	0.694
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	22.13	23.00	1.222	-0.02	0.573	0.700
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	23.64	24.00	1.086	0.05	0.266	0.289
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	22.19	23.00	1.205	0.08	0.222	0.268
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	26340	1880	AWAN	23.64	24.00	1.086	-0.01	0.725	0.788
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	26140	1860	AWAN	22.19	23.00	1.205	0	0.602	0.725
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26140	1860	HTK	13.75	14.50	1.189	0.15	0.950	1.129
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26340	1880	HTK	13.58	14.50	1.236	0.01	0.822	1.016
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26590	1905	HTK	13.30	14.50	1.318	0.08	0.722	0.952
09	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.93	22.00	1.279	-0.04	0.927	1.186
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	39	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.78	22.00	1.324	0.06	0.888	1.176
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.74	22.00	1.337	-0.1	0.831	1.111
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.93	22.00	1.279	-0.07	0.583	0.746
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	39	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.78	22.00	1.324	0.12	0.575	0.761
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.93	22.00	1.279	0.09	0.208	0.266
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	39	Edge 1	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	AWAN	20.78	22.00	1.324	-0.07	0.198	0.262
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	23.80	25.00	1.318	-0.01	0.048	0.063
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.08	0.047	0.060
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	23.80	25.00	1.318	0.09	0.249	0.328
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	22.96	24.00	1.271	-0.05	0.206	0.262
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	23.80	25.00	1.318	-0.01	0.094	0.124
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.06	0.077	0.098
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	23.80	25.00	1.318	0.09	0.032	0.042
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	26865	831.5	AWAN	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.05	0.025	0.032
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	26865	831.5	HTK	20.93	22.00	1.279	-0.18	0.902	1.154



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
10	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.80	17.00	1.047	0.03	1.110	1.162
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.79	17.00	1.050	0.01	1.080	1.134
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.77	17.00	1.054	-0.06	1.050	1.107
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.80	17.00	1.047	-0.12	1.030	1.079
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.79	17.00	1.050	-0.04	1.020	1.071
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.77	17.00	1.054	0	0.884	0.932
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.80	17.00	1.047	0.1	0.352	0.369
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	12	Edge 1	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.79	17.00	1.050	-0.12	0.346	0.363
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	21.48	22.00	1.127	0.1	0.041	0.046
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	20.23	21.00	1.194	-0.03	0.036	0.043
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	21.48	22.00	1.127	0.04	0.263	0.296
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	20.23	21.00	1.194	0.08	0.216	0.258
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.02	0.233	0.263
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	20.23	21.00	1.194	0.03	0.189	0.226
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	21.48	22.00	1.127	-0.04	0.322	0.363
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	27710	2310	AWAN	20.23	21.00	1.194	0.09	0.258	0.308
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	HTK	16.80	17.00	1.047	-0.06	0.951	0.996
11	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.21	15.00	1.199	-0.04	0.969	1.162
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132072	1720	AWAN	14.04	15.00	1.247	0.09	0.849	1.059
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	AWAN	14.15	15.00	1.216	-0.1	0.945	1.149
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.15	15.00	1.216	-0.09	0.937	1.140
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132072	1720	AWAN	13.94	15.00	1.276	0.12	0.832	1.062
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	AWAN	14.09	15.00	1.233	-0.09	0.923	1.138
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	AWAN	14.09	15.00	1.233	-0.08	0.935	1.153
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.21	15.00	1.199	-0.02	0.565	0.678
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.15	15.00	1.216	0.14	0.548	0.666
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.21	15.00	1.199	-0.01	0.640	0.768
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	132572	1770	AWAN	14.15	15.00	1.216	0.02	0.626	0.761
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.1	0.052	0.062
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.15	0.042	0.053
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	23.26	24.00	1.186	-0.16	0.844	1.001
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132072	1720	AWAN	23.18	24.00	1.208	0.01	0.783	0.946
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132322	1745	AWAN	23.12	24.00	1.225	0.03	0.815	0.998
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.02	0.692	0.873
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132072	1720	AWAN	21.80	23.00	1.318	-0.1	0.643	0.848
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132322	1745	AWAN	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.07	0.667	0.842
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	132322	1745	AWAN	21.97	23.00	1.268	-0.15	0.609	0.772
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.01	0.486	0.576
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	21.99	23.00	1.262	0.17	0.383	0.483
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	23.26	24.00	1.186	0.11	0.722	0.856
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	132072	1720	AWAN	23.18	24.00	1.208	0.02	0.695	0.839
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	132322	1745	AWAN	23.12	24.00	1.225	0.08	0.699	0.856
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	132572	1770	AWAN	21.99	23.00	1.262	-0.15	0.622	0.785
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	132322	1745	AWAN	21.97	23.00	1.268	0.05	0.603	0.764
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132572	1770	HTK	14.21	15.00	1.199	0.12	0.947	1.136
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132072	1720	HTK	14.04	15.00	1.247	0.02	0.855	1.067
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	132322	1745	HTK	14.15	15.00	1.216	0.03	0.923	1.123



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
12	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.84	23.50	1.164	0	0.951	1.107
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	21.93	23.00	1.279	-0.1	0.771	0.986
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	21.84	23.00	1.306	-0.18	0.741	0.968
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.13	0.838	0.976
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	21.93	23.00	1.279	0.12	0.676	0.865
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	21.84	23.00	1.306	-0.09	0.656	0.857
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.84	23.50	1.164	0.16	0.231	0.269
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	AWAN	21.93	23.00	1.279	-0.1	0.202	0.258
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	23.76	25.00	1.330	-0.07	0.085	0.113
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	-0.11	0.071	0.092
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	23.76	25.00	1.330	0.01	0.300	0.399
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.08	0.249	0.324
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	23.76	25.00	1.330	-0.05	0.183	0.243
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	-0.02	0.156	0.203
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	23.76	25.00	1.330	-0.01	0.102	0.136
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	133297	680.5	AWAN	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.07	0.077	0.100
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	133297	680.5	HTK	22.84	23.50	1.164	-0.19	0.839	0.977



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.30	19.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.545	0.644
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	39750	2506	AWAN	17.94	19.00	1.276	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.495	0.636
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	AWAN	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.482	0.610
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	40620	2593	AWAN	18.02	19.00	1.253	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.525	0.662
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.548	0.694
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.28	19.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.542	0.644
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	39750	2506	AWAN	17.98	19.00	1.265	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.484	0.616
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	AWAN	18.03	19.00	1.250	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.460	0.579
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	40620	2593	AWAN	18.07	19.00	1.239	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.520	0.648
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	18.25	19.00	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.533	0.637
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.28	19.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.543	0.645
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.30	19.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0	0.818	0.967
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	39750	2506	AWAN	17.94	19.00	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.662	0.850
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	AWAN	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.660	0.836
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40620	2593	AWAN	18.02	19.00	1.253	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.719	0.906
13	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.804	1.018
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.28	19.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.809	0.961
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	39750	2506	AWAN	17.98	19.00	1.265	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.655	0.833
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	AWAN	18.03	19.00	1.250	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.645	0.811
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40620	2593	AWAN	18.07	19.00	1.239	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.694	0.865
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	AWAN	18.25	19.00	1.189	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.785	0.939
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.28	19.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.794	0.943
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.23	19.00	1.194	42.9	1.009	0.03	0.609	0.734
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.30	19.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.486	0.574
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	41490	2680	AWAN	18.28	19.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.472	0.560
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	23.30	24.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.094	0.111
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.092	0.109
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	23.30	24.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.187	0.221
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.149	0.176
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	23.30	24.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.146	0.173
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.116	0.137
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	23.30	24.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.313	0.370
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.255	0.301
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	41490	2680	AWAN	26.43	27.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.184	0.211
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41055	2636.5	HTK	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.798	1.011
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	41490	2680	HTK	18.30	19.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.788	0.931
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	39750	2506	HTK	17.94	19.00	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.660	0.848
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40185	2549.5	HTK	18.00	19.00	1.259	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.651	0.824
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	40620	2593	HTK	18.02	19.00	1.253	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.700	0.882



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
14	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	-0.03	1.110	1.151
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	AWAN	16.23	16.50	1.064	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.513	0.549
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	AWAN	16.27	16.50	1.054	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.663	0.703
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	AWAN	16.33	16.50	1.040	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.804	0.841
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.36	16.50	1.033	62.9	1.006	-0.01	1.060	1.101
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	AWAN	16.32	16.50	1.042	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.497	0.521
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	AWAN	16.35	16.50	1.035	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.644	0.671
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	AWAN	16.35	16.50	1.035	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.767	0.799
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.29	16.50	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.14	1.040	1.098
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.577	0.598
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.36	16.50	1.033	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.566	0.588
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.219	0.227
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.36	16.50	1.033	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.215	0.223
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	55340	3560	AWAN	19.35	20.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.044	0.051
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 2	0mm	OFF	55340	3560	AWAN	18.24	19.00	1.191	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.041	0.049
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	55340	3560	AWAN	19.35	20.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.138	0.161
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	17mm	OFF	55830	3609	AWAN	18.38	19.00	1.153	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.116	0.135
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	55340	3560	AWAN	19.35	20.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0	0.073	0.085
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	21mm	OFF	55830	3609	AWAN	18.38	19.00	1.153	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.062	0.072
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	55340	3560	AWAN	19.35	20.00	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.122	0.143
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 1	11mm	OFF	55830	3609	AWAN	18.38	19.00	1.153	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.085	0.099
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	HTK	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	-0.07	1.080	1.119
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55340	3560	HTK	16.23	16.50	1.064	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.660	0.707
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	55830	3609	HTK	16.27	16.50	1.054	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.670	0.711
	LTE Band 48	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56150	3641	HTK	16.33	16.50	1.040	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.770	0.806



13.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Antenna Vendor	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	14.19	14.50	1.074			-0.11	1.080	-	1.160
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	9262	1852.4	AWAN	14.19	14.50	1.074			-0.03	1.020	1.059	1.095
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	AWAN	14.15	14.50	1.084			-0.13	1.010	-	1.095
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	1513	1752.6	AWAN	14.15	14.50	1.084			0.02	0.993	1.018	1.076
1st	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	AWAN	21.00	21.50	1.122			-0.06	0.997	-	1.119
2nd	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	4233	846.6	AWAN	21.00	21.50	1.122			0.15	0.984	1.014	1.104
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.06	17.50	1.107			0.03	1.030	-	1.140
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	20850	2510	AWAN	17.06	17.50	1.107			0.05	1.020	1.010	1.129
1st	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.90	23.00	1.023			-0.17	1.140	-	1.167
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	23230	782	AWAN	22.90	23.00	1.023			0.03	1.100	1.036	1.126
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.80	17.00	1.047			0.03	1.110	-	1.162
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	27710	2310	AWAN	16.80	17.00	1.047			-0.04	1.030	1.077	1.079
1st	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	-0.03	1.110	-	1.151
2nd	LTE Band 48	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	ON	56640	3690	AWAN	16.37	16.50	1.030	62.9	1.006	0.01	1.050	1.058	1.088

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR < 1.45 W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured* SAR.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

13.3 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device support Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. Power Class 2 is tested using the highest SAR test configuration in Power Class 3 for each LTE configuration and exposure condition combination, according to the highest time averaged power for all applicable uplink-downlink configurations in Power Class 2. When the reported SAR vs. output power is linearly scaled with $< 10\%$ discrepancy between power classes and all reported SAR are < 1.4 W/kg, Separate SAR testing for Power Class 2 is not required.

Use PC3 power level and SAR to estimated PC2 SAR linearly, and check if the deviation from the measured PC2 SAR is $< 10\%$.

	LTE Band 41 (Power Class 3)	LTE Band 41 (Power Class 2)
Maximum Tune up Power (dBm)	19	19
Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	1.018	0.734
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged (mW)	50.28	34.39
Linearity SAR(W/kg)	0.70	
% deviation from expected linearity		5.41%

14. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

	NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
<AX201NGW>	1.	WWAN + WLAN Main	Yes
	2.	WWAN + WLAN Aux	Yes
	3.	WWAN Main + Bluetooth Aux	Yes

	NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
<RTL8852BE>	4.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN Main + 2.4GHz WLAN Aux	Yes
	5.	WWAN + 5GHz WLAN Main +5GHz WLAN Aux + Bluetooth Aux	Yes

General Note:

1. The Intel AX201NGW and Realtek RTL8852BE WLAN/BT module is also integrated into this host
2. The Realtek RTL8852BE WLAN/BT SAR results refer to FCC ID: TX2-RTL8852BE Sporton Report no.: FA2O1410 and using for Sim-Tx analysis with WWAN transmitter.
3. The Intel AX201NGW FCC ID: PD9AX201NG WiFi/BT SAR of 1.6 W/kg was used conservatively for the purpose of simultaneous transmission analysis with WWAN transmitter.
4. The worst case WWAN reported SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation. Therefore, the following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WLAN.
5. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - ii) $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - iii) If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
 - v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 14.2.

14.1 Body Exposure Conditions

<AX201NGW>

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 SPLSR	1+2 Case No	1+3 SPLSR	1+3 Case No	1+4 SPLSR	1+4 Case No
	WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Main 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN Aux 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN MIMO + Bluetooth 1g SAR (W/kg)									
Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.187	1.600	1.600	1.600	2.787	2.787	2.787	0.03	Case1	0.02	Case2	0.03	Case1
Bottom Face at 0mm	1.099	1.600	1.600	1.600	2.699	2.699	2.699	0.03	Case4	0.02	Case5	0.03	Case6
Edge 1 at 0mm	0.768				0.768	0.768	0.768						
Edge 2 at 0mm	0.125				0.125	0.125	0.125						
Edge 3 at 0mm		1.600	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.600	1.600						
Bottom of Laptop at 17mm	1.048				1.048	1.048	1.048						
Bottom Face at 21mm	0.576				0.576	0.576	0.576						
Edge 1 at 11mm	0.931				0.931	0.931	0.931						

<RTL8852BE>

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2+3 SPLSR	1+2+3 Case No	1+4+5+6 SPLSR	1+4+5+6 Case No
	WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4GHz Main 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4GHz Aux 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN 5GHz Main 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN 5GHz Aux 1g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux 1g SAR (W/kg)						
Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.187	0.367	0.235	0.092	0.086	0.086	1.789	1.451	0.01	Case 1		
Bottom Face at 0mm	1.099	0.658	0.463	1.007	0.773	0.171	2.220	3.050	0.01	Case 2	0.03	Case 3
Edge 1 at 0mm	0.768						0.768	0.768				
Edge 2 at 0mm	0.125						0.125	0.125				
Edge 3 at 0mm		0.293	0.098	0.094	0.133	0.037	0.391	0.264				
Bottom of Laptop at 17mm	1.048						1.048	1.048				
Bottom Face at 21mm	0.576						0.576	0.576				
Edge 1 at 21mm	0.931						0.931	0.931				



14.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

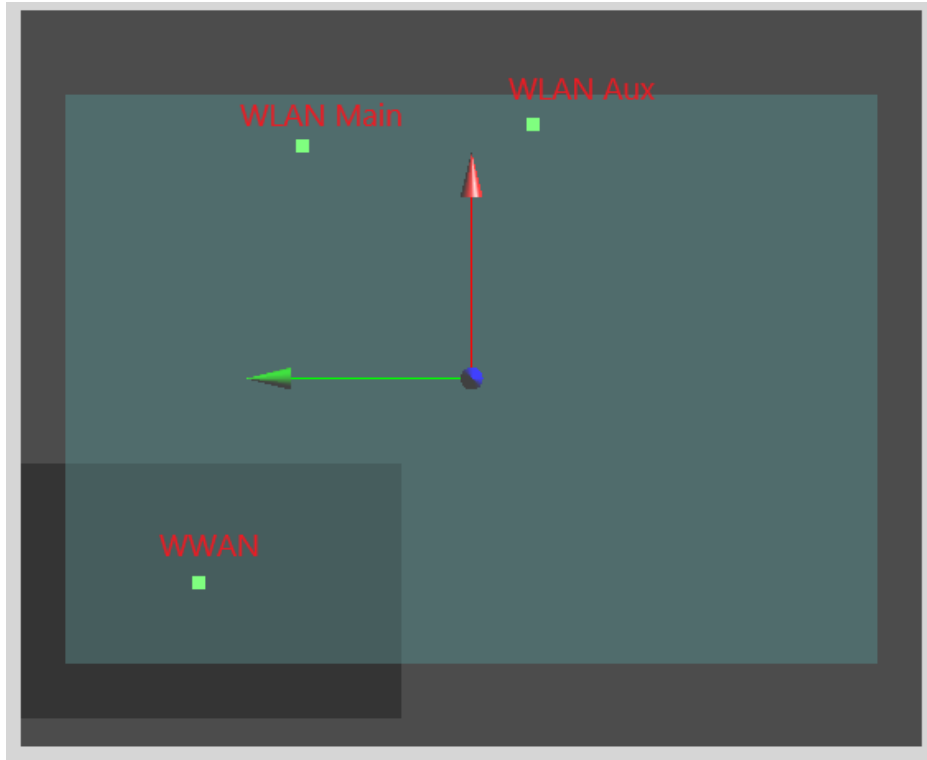
1. According to antenna location of appendix D, the minimum distance between each WWAN/WLAN/BT transmit antenna are using for SPLSR analysis with AX201NGW.
2. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Therefore, the adjacent transmit antennas will be summed first, and then the SPLSR calculation will be evaluated with the farther transmitted antennas.
3. $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (min. \text{ separation distance, mm})$. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
4. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

<AX201NGW>

Case	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	Minimum distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)				
Case 1	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom of Laptop	1.187	0mm	172.8	2.79	0.03	Not required
	WLAN Main Ant		1.6	0mm				
Case 2	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom of Laptop	1.187	0mm	189.1	2.79	0.02	Not required
	WLAN Aux Ant		1.6	0mm				
Case 3	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom of Laptop	1.187	0mm	172.8	2.79	0.03	Not required
	WLAN MIMO + BT		1.6	0mm				
Case 4	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	172.8	2.70	0.03	Not required
	WLAN Main Ant		1.6	0mm				
Case 5	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	189.1	2.70	0.02	Not required
	WLAN Aux Ant		1.6	0mm				
Case 6	WWAN Ant Worst	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	172.8	2.70	0.03	Not required
	WLAN Main Ant		1.6	0mm				

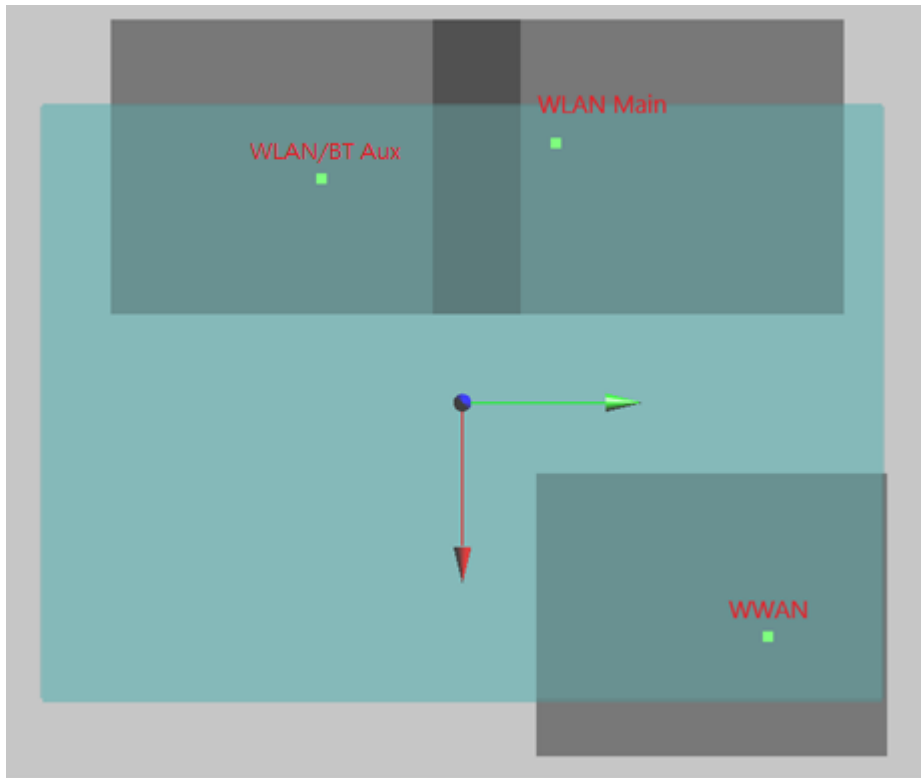
<RTL8852BE>

Case 1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 1	WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.187	0mm	-73.6	101.8	0.78	166.7	1.55	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz Main		0.367	0mm	86	53.6	2.07				
	WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.187	0mm	-73.6	101.8	0.78	204.6	1.42	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz Aux		0.235	0mm	86.8	-25.2	1.73				
	WLAN2.4GHz Main	Bottom of Laptop	0.367	0mm	86	53.6	2.07	78.8	0.60	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz Aux		0.235	0mm	86.8	-25.2	1.73				



Case 2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
					WWAN	Bottom Face	1.099				
WLAN2.4GHz Main	0.658	0mm	-85.6	36	-0.06						
WWAN	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	87.2	107.2	1.65	230.9	1.56	0.01	Not required	
WLAN2.4GHz Aux		0.463	0mm	-80	-52	-0.08					
WLAN2.4GHz Main	Bottom Face	0.658	0mm	-85.6	36	-0.06	88.2	1.12	0.01	Not required	
WLAN2.4GHz Aux		0.463	0mm	-80	-52	-0.08					

Case 3	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
					WWAN	Bottom Face	1.099				
WLAN5GHz Main	1.007	0mm	-85.6	36	-0.06						
WWAN	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	87.2	107.2	1.65	230.9	2.04	0.01	Not required	
WLAN5GHz Aux+BT		0.944	0mm	-80	-52	-0.08					
WLAN5GHz Main	Bottom Face	1.007	0mm	-85.6	36	-0.06	88.2	1.95	0.03	Not required	
WLAN5GHz Aux+BT		0.944	0mm	-80	-52	-0.08					
WWAN	Bottom Face	1.099	0mm	87.2	107.2	1.65	230.9	1.27	0.01	Not required	
BT		0.171	0mm	-80	-52	-0.08					



Test Engineer : Kells Chen, Kevin Guo and Chris Yang



15. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

16. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers", Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.